AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE, COIMBATORE.

LIBRARY CATALOGUE.

Corrected up to June 30th, 1910.

Dr.M.H.M.G.N.H. Library
25.3
2137

2137
25.3

MADRAS:
PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS.
1911.

2:55
N11

GOVT. BOTANIC GARDENS
20/9/12
LAL BAGH, BANGALORE.

Government of Karnataka
Dr. M. H. Marigowda National Horticulture Library
Directorate Of Horticulture Lalbagh,
Bangalore - 560 004

2137

ACC. No.

CALL No. 25.3

ACC NO - 2137

Dr.M.H.M.G.N.H. Library
25.3
2137

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE, COIMBATORE.

LIBRARY CATALOGUE.

Corrected up to June 30th, 1910.

MADRAS:
PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS.

1911.

PREFACE.

THIS catalogue of the Coimbatore Agricultural College Library which includes all books received up to 30th June 1910 has been prepared to serve the immediate needs of the Agricultural College and of officers of the Agricultural Department entitled to the issue of books on loan (*see* Library Rules below). The entries have been made alphabetically except in the second part under large subject heads, *e.g.*, Agriculture, Chemistry, etc., where an arrangement purely for convenience has been adopted. The letters in brackets at the end of some of the entries indicate reference books which are not available for loan except with the special permission of the officer concerned. Thus [P. R.] marks a reference book which cannot be taken out except with the permission of the Principal, [B. R.] the Government Botanist, [C. R.] the Agricultural Chemist, [M. R.] the Mycologist and [E. R.] the Entomologist.

OIA
ACR

LIBRARY RULES.

1. The management of the Library shall be in the hands of the Principal of the College.

2. The Library will be open during the working hours of the College and at such other times as are found necessary.

3. The persons entitled to use the Library as a Reading Room are the Gazetted Officers and the Upper Subordinate Staff of the Agricultural Department. Students will use the Reading Room provided for their accommodation.

4. No one shall remove from the Library or Reading Room any book or other object belonging to it except in accordance with the rules regulating the issue of books on loan.

5. Books taken from the Library shall when returned be given to the Librarian. Borrowers of books are not to replace them in the cases.

6. No one shall make any mark in any book or turn down its leaves or otherwise damage it.

7. Books lost by any officer must be replaced by that officer and any damage to books whilst in his possession made good.

RULES FOR THE ISSUE OF BOOKS ON LOAN.

8. No book marked R (Reference) shall be removed from the Library without the consent of the Officer in charge of the section.

9. All other books may be taken out by the Gazetted and Non-Gazetted officers on the staff of the College on presentation of a signed requisition to the Librarian. In the case of reference books the requisition will bear the signature of the Gazetted officer in charge of the section to which it belongs.

10. Students wishing to read ordinary loan books belonging to the Library must present a signed requisition, on the form provided, to the Librarian. The form will be signed by the student on receiving the book. This will be taken as an acknowledgment on the receipt of the book and the student will be held responsible for any damage done to it when it is in his possession. Books thus taken out must be taken to the Student's Reading Room and must be returned by the student before he leaves the building.

11. Ordinary loan books may be taken out by the students for reading in their own rooms on obtaining special permission from the Principal. Books taken out in this way must be returned within seven days.

12. Gazetted officers of the Agricultural Department not on the College Staff will be supplied with books on loan from the Library on receipt by the Librarian of a written request. In the case of reference books this must be countersigned by the Gazetted officer in charge of the section.

13. Books thus taken out may be kept for a space of one month.

14. Books will be sent from the College, Carriage Paid, but the borrower must pay the cost of return carriage.

PERIODICALS.

15. All books and periodicals shall be sent direct to the Library for entry in the Registers before dispersal.

16. All periodicals as they come into the Library shall be put on the table for at least one week.

17. Periodicals shall be sent on circulation twice a month ordinarily on the 1st and 15th of the month, but no periodical shall be sent out within one week of its original receipt by the Library.

017
ACR

CATALOGUE

OF THE

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE LIBRARY, COIMBATORE.

PART I.

Books under Authors' Names.

A

Abegg, R. and **Herz, W.** Practical Chemistry. 1901.
Abel, R. Laboratory Hand-book of Bacteriology. 1907. [C.R.]
Abercromby, R. Weather. A Popular Exposition of the Nature of Weather Changes from Day to Day. 2nd edn., 1888.
Adam, J. Commercial Correspondence. 1886.
——— L' Arachide Culture, Produits, Commerce, Amelioration de la Production. Les Plantes, Oléifers de L' Afrique Occidentale Française, I. 1908. [B.R.]
Addyman, F. T. Agricultural Analysis. 1893. 2nd edn., 1904. [C.R.]
——— and **Coleman.** *See* under COLEMAN, J. B.
Adie, R. H. and **Wood, T. B.** Agricultural Chemistry. 2 vols 1897.
Aikman, C. M. Manures and the Principles of Manuring. 2nd Impression. 1902. [C.R.]
Airy, Sir George Biddell. Popular Astronomy. 7th edn. Reprint. 1895.
Aitken, E. Elementary Text-Book of Botany. 1891.
Alexeyeff, P. General Principles of Organic Syntheses. 1st edn., 1906. [C.R.]
Allen, A. H. Commercial Organic Analysis. Vol. I, 3rd edn., 1898.
——— Commercial Organic Analysis. Vol. II, Parts i, ii and iii. 3rd edn., 1899, 1900 and 1907.
——— Commercial Organic Analysis. Vol. III, Part i, 3rd edn., 1901. Part ii, iii, 2nd edn., 1902.
——— Commercial Organic Analysis. Vol. IV, 2nd edn., 1898. [C.R.]
Allen, G. The Colours of Flowers as illustrated in the British Flora. 1891.
——— The Story of the Plants. 1895.
Allen, L. F. Rural Architecture; being a Complete Description of Farm Houses, Cottages and Out Buildings. 1851.

Allen, R. L. New American Farm Book. 1871, 1888, 1900 and 1902.

Anderson, J. The New Practical Gardener and Modern Horticulturist.

Anderson, R. A. and **G.** Nature Printed Specimens of the Leaves of forest trees in the coffee lands of the Mulnad of Southern Mysore. [B.R.]

Anderson, R. E. The Story of Extinct Civilizations of the East. 1896.

Anderson, T. Elements of Agricutural Chemistry. 1860.

Andre, G. G. The Draughtman's Hand-book of Plan and Map Drawing. 1874. [P.R.]

Andrews, G. H. Rudimentary Treatise on Agricultural Engineering. Vol. I. Buildings. 1852.

Angell, A. and **Hehner.** *See* under Hehner, O.

Angell, J. Elements of Animal Physiology, chiefly Human.

Anthony, W. A. and **Brackett, C. F.** Elementary Text-Book of Physics. 8th edn., 1906. [P.R.]

Anundoram Boroovah. Amara Sinha's Nomalinganushasana. Part I. 1. 1. 1–55. 1887.

Archer, T. C. Popular Economic Botany. 1853.

Arman, A. A Complete Ready Reckoner for the Admeasurement of Land. 1st edn., 1876. 2nd edn., 1884.

Armatage, G. The Horseowner and Stableman's Companion.

Armsby, H. P. Manual of Cattle-feeding. 1902.

——— The Principles of Animal Nutrition. 1903.

Arnold, C. A Compendium of Chemistry. 1904. [C.R.]

Ashby, H. Notes on Physiology. 5th edn., 1889. 6th edn., 1893.

Austen, P. T. Notes for Chemical Students. 2nd edn., 1896. [C.R.]

——— and **Langworthy.** *See* under Langworthy, C. F.

Avebury, Lord. *See* under Lubbock, Sir John.

B

Baden-Powell, B. H. A Manual of the Land Revenue Systems and Land Tenures of British India. 1882.

Bagot, A. The Principles of Civil Engineering as applied to Agriculture and Estate Management. 1885.

Bailey, F. M. The Queensland Flora. 6 parts. 1899–1902. [B.R.]

Bailey, L. H. Botany. An Elementary Text for Schools. 1900.

——— Cyclopedia of American Horticulture. 4 vols. 2nd edn., 1902–1903. [B.R.]

——— The Evolution of Our Native Fruits. 1898.

——— The Forcing Book. 1st edn., 1897. 5th edn., 1903.

——— Garden-Making. 1898.

——— Lessons with Plants. 1898.

——— The Nursery Book. 3rd edn., 1896. 7th edn., 1903.

——— Plant Breeding. 1896.

——— The Principles of Agriculture. 1898. 2nd edn., 1900. 8th edn., 1903.

Bailey, L. H. The Principles of Fruit Growing. 1st edn., 1897. 6th edn., 1905.
——— The Principles of Vegetable Gardening. 1st edn., 1901. 4th edn., 1905.
——— The Pruning Book. 1898. 5th edn., 1903. [B.R.]
——— The Survival of the Unlike. 1896.
——— and **Hunn.** *See* under Hunn, C. E.
Baillon, H. The Natural History of Plants. 8 vols. 1871–1888.
Baker, J. G. Flora of Mauritius and the Seychelles. 1877. [B.R.]
——— Hand-Book of the Irideæ. 1892. [B.R.]
——— A Summary of the New Ferns which have been discovered or described since 1874.
——— and **Baron, R.** Contributions to the Flora of Madagascar. Linn. Journ. Botany. Vols. XX, XXI, XXII, and XXV. 1882–1888. [B.R.]
——— and **Hooker.** *See* under Hooker, W. G.
Baker, T. Elements of Mechanism. 1852.
——— The Elements of Mechanism and Machine Tools. 6th edn., 1878.
——— Land and Engineering Surveying. 1875.
——— A Rudimentary Treatise on Land and Engineering Surveying. 14th edn., 1887.
——— Rudimentary Treatise on Mensuration and Measuring. 1884.
Baker, T. T. The Spectroscope. Its uses in General Analytical Chemistry. 1907. [C.R.]
Baker, W. M. and **Harris, V. D.** Kirkes' Hand-Book of Physiology. 18th edn., 1892.
Baldwin, T. Handy Book of Small Farm Management. 2nd edn.
Balfour, E. The Cyclopædia of India and of Eastern and Southern Asia, Commercial, Industrial, and Scientific. 5 vols. 2nd edn., 1871–1873. [P.R.] 3 vols. 3rd edn., 1885. [P.R.]
——— Timber Trees, Timber and Fancy Woods. 3rd edn., 1870.
Balfour, J. H. First Book of Botany.
——— Second Book of Botany.
Ball, R. S. Experimental Mechanics. 2nd edn., 1888.
Ball, Sir Robert S. Star-Land; being Talks with Young People about the Wonders of the Heavens. 1891.
——— Time and Tide. A Romance of the Moon. 3rd edn., 1895.
Baly, E. C. C. Spectroscopy. 1905. [C.R.]
Banerjei, N. N. Monograph on the Cotton Fabrics of Bengal. 1898.
——— Monograph on Dyes and Dyeing in Bengal. 1896.
——— Monograph on the Woollen Fabrics of Bengal. 1899.
Banham, G. A. Table for Veterinary Posology and Therapeutics.
Banks, N. Bibliography of the more important Contributions to American Economic Entomology. Part VII. 1901.
Barlow. Barlow's Tables of Squares, Cubes, Square Roots, Cube Roots, Reciprocals of all Integer Numbers up to 10,000. 1890. [P.R.]
Baron, R. and **Baker.** *See* under Baker, J. G.
Barton, F. T. The Groom's Guide. His duties and how to perform them.
Basset, N. Guide du Planteur de Cannes. 1889.
Basu, B. C. Notes on Indian Agriculture. 1893.
Basu, K. P. Students' Mathematical Companion. 1887.

Bateson, W. Mendel's Principles of Heredity. 1909. [B.R.]
Bayley, T. A Pocket-Book for Chemists. 7th edn., 1907.
Bazalgette, C. N. The Sewage Question. 1877.
Beal, W. J. Grasses of North America. 2 vols., 1896. [B.R.]
Beale, L. The Microscope in its application to Practical Medicine. 2nd edn., 1858.
Beaton, A. C. Quantities and Measurements. How to calculate and take them. 4th edn., 1875.
Beddard, F. E. Elementary Practical Zoology. 1906.
——— Mammalia. *The Cambridge Natural History.* 1902. [E.R.]
Beddome, R. H. The Ferns of British India. 1868. [B.R.]
——— The Ferns of Southern India. 1st edn., 1863. 2nd edn., 1873. [B.R.]
——— Flora Sylvatica. 3 vols. [B.R.]
——— Forester's Manual of Botany for Southern India. [B.R.]
——— Hand-Book to the Ferns of British India, Ceylon and the Malay Peninsula. 1883. Supplement to the same. 1892. [B.R.]
——— Icones Plantarum Indiæ Orientalis. Vol. I. 1874. [B.R.]
——— The Timber Trees of the Madras Presidency. 1863.
Beebe, S. P. and **Buxton, B. H.** Outlines of Physiological Chemistry. 1904. [C.R.]
Behrens, H. A Manual of Micro-Chemical Analysis. 1894. [C.R.]
Bell, Sir Charles. The Hand. Its Mechanism and Vital Endowments, as evincing Design. 7th edn., 1865.
Beneden, P. J. van. Animal Parasites and Messmates. 3rd edn., 1883.
Benedict, F. G. Chemical Lecture Experiments. 1901. [C.R.]
Benjamin, P. Wrinkles and Recipes compiled from the Scientific American. 1877.
Benson, C. First Book on Agriculture. 1906.
——— Records of the Saidapet Experimental Farm, to which is added a Guide to the Farm. 1885.
——— The Saidapet Experimental Farm Manual and Guide. 1879.
——— and **Subba Row, C. K.** A First Book of Agriculture for the use of Schools in Southern India. 1889. [P.R.]
Bentham, G. Flora Hongkongensis. 1861. [B.R.]
——— and **Hooker, J. D.** Genera Plantarum. 3 vols. 1862–1880. [B.R.]
——— and **Mueller, F.** Flora Australiensis. 7 vols. 1863–1878. [B.R.]
Bentley, R. Botany. 1879.
——— Manual of Botany. 5th edn., 1887.
——— and **Trimen, H.** Medicinal Plants. 4 vols. 1880. [B.R.]
Bergtheil, C. The Fermentation of the Indigo Plant. Trans. Chem. Soc., Vol. 85, 1904.
Bernays, L. A. The Olive and its Products. 1872.
Bernthsen, A. A Text-Book of Organic Chemistry. 3rd edn., 1899.
Bevan, E. J. and **Cross.** *See* under Cross, C. F.
——— **King, C. M.** and **Cross, C. F.** *See* under Cross, C. F.

Bevan, G. P. British Manufacturing Industries. 2nd edn., 1877.
Bhavani Shenker Rao, M. A Catechism on Soils and their Improvements. 1885.
Bhujanga Rau, M. Rudiments of Agriculture. In Telugu. 1907.
Bidie, G. Report on Neilgherry Loranthaceous Parasitical Plants destructive to exotic forest and fruit trees. 1874. [B.R.]
Bingham, C. T. Butterflies. Vols. I & II. *The Fauna of British India.* 1905–1907. [E.R.]
——— Hymenoptera. *The Fauna of British India.* 1897–1903. [E.R.]
Bird, C. Elementary Geology. 1891.
——— A Manual for Students in Advanced Classes and for General Readers. 1894.
Birdwood, G. C. M. Catalogue of the Vegetable Productions of the Presidency of Bombay. 2nd edn., 1865.
Blanco, M. Flora de Filipinas. *Manila.* 1837. [B.R.]
Bland, W. Notes of Lessons on Elementary Botany. 12th edn.
Blanford, H. F. Indian Meteorologist's Vade-Mecum. 1877. [P.R.]
——— A Practical Guide to the Climates and Weather of India, Ceylon and Burmah and the Storms of Indian Seas. 1889. [P.R.]
——— The Rudiments of Physical Geography for the Use of Indian Schools. 7th edn., 1880.
——— Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India: to accompany the "Indian Meteorologist's Vade-Mecum." 1887. [P.R.]
Blanford, W. T. Mammalia. *The Fauna of British India.* 1888–1891. [E.R.]
——— A Sketch of the Geology of India. 1879. [P.R.]
——— and **Godwin-Austen, H. H.** Mollusca, Testacellidæ and Zonitidæ. *The Fauna of British India.* 1908. [E.R.]
——— and **Medlicott.** *See* under MEDLICOTT, H. B.
——— and **Oates.** *See* under OATES, E. W.
Bloxam, C. L. Chemistry, Inorganic and Organic. 7th edn., 1890.
Blume, C. L. Flora Javæ. 4 vols. 1828—1858. [B.R.]
Blyth, A. W. and **M. W.** Foods: Their Composition and Analysis. 5th edn., 1903. [C.R.]
——— Poisons: Their Effects and Detection. 4th edn., 1906. [C.R.]
Boissier, E. Flora Orientalis. 5 vols. and Suppt. 1867. [B.R.]
Boname, P. Culture de la Canne a Sucre a la Guadeloupe. 1888.
Bonavia, E. The Cultivated Oranges and Lemons of India and Ceylon. 2 vols. Text and Plates. 1890.
——— The Future of the Date Palm in India. (*Phœnix dactylifera*). 1885.
Bonney, T. G. Geology. 1874.
Boscowitz, A. Earthquakes.
Boswell, J. A. C. A Manual of the Nellore District. 1873. [P.R.]
Boucher, J. S. Mensuration. Plane and Solid. 10th edn.
Boulenger, G. A. Reptilia and Batrachia. *The Fauna of British India.* 1890. [E.R.]

Boulger, G. S. Wood. A Manual of the Natural History and Industrial Applications of the Timbers of Commerce. 1902.
Bourgeois, L. and **Tollens.** *See* under Tollens, B.
Bousfield, E. C. Guide to the Science of Photo-Micrography. 2nd edn., 1892. [C.R.]
Boussingault, J. B. Rural Economy, in its Relations with Chemistry, Physics, and Meteorology.
Bower, F. O. Practical Botany for Beginners. 1894.
——— and **Gwynne-Vaughan, D. T.** Practical Botany for Beginners. 2nd edn., 1902. Reprint 1908. [B.R.]
Bowick, T. and others. The Crops of the Farm. 1882.
Bowman, F. H. The Structure of the Wool Fibre in its relation to the Use of Wool for Technical Purposes. 2nd edn., 1885.
Boyce, S. S. Hemp. (*Cannabis sativa.*) 1900.
Brabant, F. G. The Elements of Plane and Solid Mensuration. 1888. [P.R.]
Brackett, C. F. and **Anthony.** *See* under Anthony, W. A.
Brandis, D. Indian Trees. 2nd Impression. 1907. [P.R.]
Brandreth, A. M. Building Materials. Roorkee Treatise on Civil Engineering. Vol. I. Section I. 4th edn., 1888.
——— Buildings. Roorkee Treatise on Civil Engineering. Vol. II. Section VI. 5th edn., 1884. 6th edn., 1891.
——— Masonry. Roorke Treatise on Civil Engineering. Vol. I. Section II. 4th edn., 1884. 5th edn., 1891.
——— Roads. Roorkee Treatise on Civil Engineering. Vol. II. Section VIII. 4th edn., 1888.
Brennand, W. Hindu Astronomy. 1896.
Bridges—Lee, J. *See* under Lee, J. Bridges.
Brigham, A. P. A Text-Book of Geology. 1902.
——— and **Gilbert.** *See* under Gilbert, G. K.
Bright, J. and **Rogers, J. E. T.** Speeches on Questions of Public Policy by Richard Cobden, M. P. 1878.
Brightwen, E. Glimpses into Plant-Life. An Easy Guide to the Study of Botany. 1897.
Brome, P. A. Trichologia Mammalium. 1853.
Brooks, S. H. Erection of Dwelling Houses. 1877.
Brown, A. The Coffee Planter's Manual. 1872. [P.R.]
Brown, C. P. A Grammar of the Telugu Language. 2nd edn., 1857.
Brown, G. T. Life on the Farm. Animal Life. 1886.
Brown, R. A Manual of Botany, Anatomical and Physological. 1874.
Brown, R. N. A Hand-Book of the Trees, Shrubs and Herbaceous Plants growing in the Madras Agri-Horticultural Society's Gardens and neighbourhood of Madras. 2nd edn., 1866.
Brown, R. S. Outlines of Landed Estates Management. 2nd edn., 1880.
Brown, T. The Zoologist's Text-Book. Vol. II. 1832.
Browne, W. A. The Money, Weights, and Measures of the chief Commercial Nations in the World. 5th edn., 1876. [P.R.]
Browning, P. E. Introduction to the Rarer Elements. 2nd edn., 1908. [C.R.]

Brunet, R. Manuel Pratique de la Culture et de la Fabrication du Tabac. 1903.

Brush, G. J. and **Penfield, S. L.** Manual of Determinative Mineralogy with an Introduction on Blowpipe Analysis. 16th edn., 1906. [C.R.]

Buchan, A. Introductory Text-Book of Meteorology. 1871.

Buchanan, F. A Journey from Madras through the Countries of Mysore, Canara, and Malabar. 3 vols. 1807. 2 vols. 2nd edn., 1870.

Buchanan, H. B. M. and **Gregory, R. R. C.** Lessons on Country Life. 1903. [B.R.]

Buchanan, W. M. The Dictionary of Science and Technical Terms. 1876. [P.R.]

Buckland, W. Geology and Mineralogy considered with reference to Natural Theology. Vol. II. 1837. [P.R.]

Buckley, A. B. A Short History of Natural Science. 4th edn., 1888.

Bunge, G. v. Text-Book of Organic Chemistry for Medical Students. 1907.

Burbidge, F. W. Horticulture. 1877.

Burgoyne, Sir John. Rudimentary Treatise on the Blasting and Quarrying of Stone. 1849.

Burke, E. The Grain and Fodder Crops of the North-West Provinces, with hints on feeding. 1892.

Burke, R. W. The Tropical Diseases of the Horse and Ox. 3rd edn., 1892.

Burmannus, J. Thesaurus Zeylanicus. *Amstelaedami.* 1737. [B.R.]

——— Flora Malabarica. Index in omnes tomos Horti Malabarici. Index alter in omnes tomos Herbarii Amboinensis. 1 vol. *Amstelaedami, Lugduni Batavorum.* 1769. [B.R.]

Burmannus, N. L. Flora Indica. *Lugduni Batavorum.* 1768. [B.R.]

Burn, R. S. Building Construction. 2 vols. Text and Plates. 1874.

——— The Dairy, Pigs, Poultry. Outlines of Modern Farming. Vol. IV. 3rd edn., 1875. 4th edn., 1878.

——— Handbook of the Mechanical Arts. 2nd edn., 1860.

——— Outlines of Farm Management and the Organization of Farm Labour. 1850.

——— Outlines of Modern Farming. 2 vols. 1865. Vol. II. 6th edn., 1884.

——— Practical Architecture.

——— Soils, Manures, and Crops. Outlines of Modern Farming. Vol. I. 4th edn., 1878. 5th edn., 1882.

——— Stock : Cattle, Sheep, and Horses. Outlines of Modern Farming. Vol. III. 5th edn., 1882.

——— Systematic Small Farming. 1886. [P.R.]

——— Utilization of Town Sewage, Irrigation, Reclamation of Waste Land. Outlines of Modern Farming. Vol. V. 4th edn., 1878. 5th edn., 1885.

Burnell, A. C. and **Hopkings, E. W.** The Ordinances of Manu. Translated from the Sanskrit. 1884.
——— and **Yule.** *See* under YULE, H.
Burnell, G. R. Rudimentary Treatise on Limes, Cements, Mortars, Concretes, Mastics, Plastering, etc. 2nd edn., 1856. 11th edn., 1878.
Burness, W. Nesbit's Practical Land Surveying. 13th edn., 1877.
——— **Morton, J. C.,** and **Murray, G.** The Equipment of the Farm. 4th edn., 1884.
Bussard, L. and **Corblin, H.** L' Agriculture. 3rd edn., 1900.
Busse, W. Ueber den Einfluss des Napthalins uf die Keimkraft der Getreidesamen.
Buxton, B. H. and **Beebe.** *See* under BEEBE, S. P.

C

Cain, J. C. The Chemistry of the Diazo-Compounds. 1908. [C.R.]
——— and **Thorpe, J. F.** The Synthetic Dye-Stuffs and the Intermediate Products from which they are derived. 1905. [C.R.]
Caird, Sir James. India, the Land and the People. 3rd edn., 1884.
Cairns, F. A. A Manual of Quantitative Chemical Analysis. 3rd edn., 1896.
Caldwell, R. A Political and General History of the District of Tinnevelly. 1881. [P.R.]
Cama, C. B. N. A Monograph on the Carpet-Weaving Industry in the Central Provinces. 1907.
Cameron, C. A. The Stock-Feeder's Manual. The Chemistry of Food in relation to the breeding and feeding of Live-Stock. 1868.
——— and **Johnston.** *See* under JOHNSTON, J. F. W.
Cameron, J. The Forest Trees of Mysore and Coorg. 3rd edn., 1894.
Cames, W. Mensuration, being a Collection of Formulæ, Rules, and Examples. 2nd edn., 1887.
Campbell, H. W. Campbell's 1907 Soil Culture Manual. 1907. [P.R.]
Card, F. W. Bush Fruits. 1898.
——— Farm Management. 1907.
Carey, A. Principles of Hygiene. 1884.
Carmichael, D. F. A Manual of the District of Vizagapatam. 1869. [P.R.]
Carpenter, W. B. The Microscope and its Revelations. 3rd edn., 1862.
——— Outlines of Human Physiology.
——— Principles of Comparative Physiology. 4th edn., 1854.
——— Vegetable Physiology and Systematic Botany. 1850.
——— Zoology. 2 vols. 1848 and 1857–1858.
Carrington, W. T. and others. The Live-Stock of the Farm. 1882. 3rd edn., 1885. 5th edn.

Carter, H. R. The Spinning and Twisting of Long Vegetable Fibres (Flax, Hemp, Jute, Tow, and Ramie). 1904.
Carter, P. J. A Treatise on the Mensuration of Timber and Timber Crops. 1893.
Cassels, W. R. Cotton: An Account of its Culture in the Bombay Presidency. 1862.
Castell-Evans, J. Physico-Chemical Tables. Vol. I. Chemical Engineering and Physical Chemistry. 1902. [C.R.]
Cavers, F. Plant Biology. 2nd Impression. 1907. [B.R.]
Celli, A. Malaria according to the New Researches. 1900.
Chamberlain, C. J. and **Coulter.** *See* under COULTER, J. M.
Chambers. Chambers's Encyclopædia. A Dictionary of Universal Knowledge for the People. 10 vols. 1884. [P.R.]
——— *See* also under COOLEY, PRYDE.
——— Rudiments of Zoology. Chambers's Educational Course. 1873.
Chambers, G. F. The Story of the Solar System. 1895.
——— The Story of the Stars. 1895.
Chandler, S. E. and **Freeman.** *See* under FREEMAN, W. G.
Chandra, R. N. L. Tanning and Working in Leather in the Province of Bengal. 1904.
Chapman, A. W. Flora of the Southern United States. 2nd edn., 1884. [B.R.]
Charpentier, P. Le Sucre. *Encyclopedie Chimique. Tome X.* Applications de Chimie Organique. 1889. [C.R.]
Chatin, A. Anatomie Comparee des Vegetaux. 3 vols. Plantes Parasites et Plantes Aquatiques. 1862–1892. [B.R.]
Chatterton, A. Irrigation by Pumping. 1908.
——— Lift Irrigation. 1907.
Chaudhury, N. C. Jute in Bengal. 1908.
Chauveau, A. The Comparative Anatomy of the Domesticated Animals. 2nd edn., 1891. [P.R.]
Cheal, J. Practical Fruit Culture. 1892.
Chester, F. D. A Manual of Determinative Bacteriology. 1901. [C.R.]
Christy, T. Ensilage. 1883.
——— Hydro-Incubation: Its Theory and Practice. 8th edn., 1883.
——— New Commercial Plants with directions how to grow them to the best advantage. Nos. 1–7. 1878–1884.
Church, A. H. Food-grains of India. 1886, with supplement (1901).
——— The Laboratory Guide. A Manual of Practical Chemistry for Colleges and Schools specially arranged for Agricultural Students. 7th edn., 1894. [C.R.]
——— Types of Floral Mechanism. A Selection of Diagrams and Descriptions of Common Flowers. Part I. Types I–XII. (January-April.) 1908. [B.R.]
Clarke, C. B. Commelynaceæ et Cytandraceæ Bengalenses. 1874. [B.R.]
Clarke, J. A. Fen Sketches. 1852.
Clarke, T. On the Management of Soils under Coffee, etc., in the Madras Presidency. Madras Agricultural Exhibition, 1883 Essay, 1885. [P.R.]

Classen, A. Quantitative Chemical Analysis by Electrolysis. 1906. [C.R.]
Clayton, E. G. A Compendium of Food-Microscopy. 1909. [B.R.]
Clements, H. The Fields of Great Britain. A Text-Book of Agriculture. 1881.
Clifford, W. K. Seeing and Thinking. 1890.
Clodd, E. The Story of "Primitive" Man. 2nd edn., 1895.
Clowes, F. A Treatise on Practical Chemistry and Qualitative Analysis. 7th edn., 1899. [C.R.]
——— and **Coleman, J. B.** Quantitative Chemical Analysis. 6th edn., 1903.
Coburn, F. D. Alfalfa. (*Medicago sativa*). 1904.
Cohen, J. B. Organic Chemistry for Advanced Students. 1907. [C.R.]
——— The Owens College Course of Practical Organic Chemistry.
——— Practical Organic Chemistry for Advanced Students. 1907. [C.R.]
——— Theoretical Organic Chemistry. 1907. [C.R.]
Cohn, A. I. Indicators and Test Papers. 2nd edn., 1907. [C.R.]
——— Tests and Reagents, Chemical and Microscopical. 1906. [C.R.]
Cohn, Lassar. Application of some General Reactions to Investigations in Organic Chemistry. 1st edn., 1904.
——— Chemistry in Daily Life. Popular Lectures. 4th edn., 1909.
Cole, G. A. J. Aids in Practical Geology. 2nd edn., 1893. [P.R.]
Coleman, J. B. and **Addyman, F. T.** Practical Agricultural Chemistry. 1893. New Impression, 1905. [C.R.]
——— and **Clowes.** *See* under Clowes, F.
Collet, O. J. A. Le Tabac sa Culture et son Exploitation dans les Regions Equatoriales. 1903.
Collett, Sir Henry. Flora Simlensis. 1902. [B.R.]
Collier, P. Sorghum. Its Culture and Manufacture. 1884. [P.R.]
Collin, E. and **Greenish.** *See* under Greenish, H. G.
Collins, J. Report on the Caoutchouc of Commerce. 1872.
Collins, J. H. A First Book of Mineralogy. 1876.
Collins, S. H. Hand-Book of Agricultural Chemistry for Indian Students. 1898.
Collins, T. B. The New Agriculture. A Popular Outline of the Changes which are revolutionising the Methods of Farming and the Habits of Farm Life. 1906. [P.R.]
Colman, H. European Agriculture and Rural Economy. Vol. I. 1846. [P.R.]
Colman, W. S. Section Cutting and Staining. 1888.
Colson, L. Culture et Industrie de la Canne a Sucre aux Iles Hawai et la Réunion. 2nd edn., 1905.
Comey, A. M. A Dictionary of Chemical Solubilities, Inorganic. 1896. [C.R.]
Commelin, C. Flora Malabarica. *Lugduni Batavorum.* 1646. [B.R.]
Comstock, J. H. and **A. B.** A Manual of the Study of Insects. 4th edn., 1901.
Conn, H. W. Agricultural Bacteriology. 1902.
Constable, J. Book-keeping. 1875.
Cook, A. J. The Bee-Keepers' Guide. 7th edn., 1882.

Cook, E. H. A First Year's Course of Experimental Work in Chemistry. 3rd Impression.
Cook, A. H., Shipley, A. E. E. and **Reed, F. R. C.** Molluscs and Brachiopods. *The Cambridge Natural History.* 1895. [E.R.]
Cooke, J. P. Principles of Chemical Philosophy. 1887.
——— The New Chemistry. 10th edn., 1892.
Cooke. M. C. British Desmids. A Supplement to British Fresh-water Algæ. 1887.
——— British Fresh-water Algæ. 2 vols. Text and Plates. 1882–1884.
Cooke, S. First Principles of Chemistry. 6th edn., 1895.
——— The Foundations of Scientific Agriculture. 1897.
Cooke, T. The Flora of the Presidency of Bombay. 2 vols. 1903–1908. [B.R.]
Cooley. *See* under North, W.
Cooley, A. J. A Dictionary of the English Language. (Chambers's.) 1861. [P.R.]
Copeland, E. B. Elements of Philippine Agriculture. 1908 [P.R.]
Corblin, H. and **Bussard.** *See* under Bussard, L.
Coulter, J. M. and **Chamberlain, C. J.** Morphology of Angiosperms. 1909. [B.R.]
Cousins, H. H. The Chemistry of the Garden. A Primer for Amateurs and Young Gardeners. 1898 and 1906.
Cowan, T. W. British Bee-Keeper's Guide Book. 3rd edn., 1883.
Cox, A. F. A Manual of the North Arcot District. 1881. [P.R.]
——— and **Stuart, H. A.** Madras District Manuals. North Arcot. 2 vols. 1894–95. [P.R.]
Crole, C. S. The Chingleput, late Madras District. 1879. [P.R.]
Crooke, W. A Rural and Agricultural Glossary for the North-West Provinces and Oudh. 1888. [P.R.]
Crookes, W. Select Methods of Chemical Analysis. 4th edn., 1905. [C.R.]
Cross, C. F. and **Bevan, E. J.** Cellulose. An Outline of the Chemistry of the Structural Elements of Plants. 2nd edn., 1903. [C.R].
——— Researches on Cellulose. I (1895–1900). 1901. II (1900–1905). 1906. [C.R.]
——— and **King, C. M.** Report on Indian Fibres and Fibrous Substances Exhibited at the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. 1887.
Cummins, D., Root, A. I., and **Day, J. W.** *See* under Day, J. W.
Cunningham, Sir A. Mahabodhi or the Great Buddhist Temple under the Bodhi Tree at Buddha-Gaya. 1892.
Cuvier. Synopsis of the Species of the Class Mammalia. [E.R.]
Cuvier, G. L. The Animal Kingdom. 1884.

D

Dadd, G. H. The American Cattle Doctor. 1880.
Dallimore, W. and **Wright.** *See* under Wright, W. P.
Dalzell, N. A. and **Gibson, A.** The Bombay Flora. 1861. [B.R.]
Dalziel, H. The Diseases of Horses.

Daniell, A. A Text Book of the Principles of Physics. 3rd edn. Reprint. 1906. [P.R.]
D'Anvers, N. The Earth and its Early Explorers.
——— The Life Story of our Earth. 3rd edn., 1893.
——— Lowly Water Animals. 1884.
——— The Story of Early Man. 2nd edn., 1891.
——— Vegetable Life. An Illustrated Natural History Reader.
Darwin, C. The Different Forms of Flowers on Plants of the Same Species. 1888.
——— The Effects of Cross and Self Fertilisation in the Vegetable Kingdom. 2nd edn., 1888.
——— Insectivorous Plants. 2nd edn., 1888.
——— The Origin of Species by means of Natural Selection. 6th edn., 1895.
——— The Variation of Animals and Plants under Domestication. 2 vols. 2nd edn., 1875.
Darwin, F. The Elements of Botany. 1896.
Daumas, E. The Horses of the Sahara, and the Manners of the Desert. 1863.
Davenport, C. B. Statistical Methods with special reference to Biological Variation. 2nd revised edn., 1904. [B.R.]
Dawson, Sir J. William. The Geological History of Plants. 1888.
Day, F. Fishes. 2 vols. *The Fauna of British India.* 1889. [E.R.]
Day, J. W., Cummins, D., and **Root, A. I.** Tomato Culture. 1892.
D'Cruz, J. E. A. Surveying and Levelling for Students. 1890.
De Bary, A. Comparative Anatomy of the Vegetative Organs of the Phanerogams and Ferns. 1884. [B.R.]
De Candolle, A. Origin of Cultivated Plants. 1884.
——— and **C.** Monographiæ Phanerogamarum. 9 vols. bound in 10. 1878–1896. [B.R.]
De Candolle, A. P. Organographie Végétale. 2 vols. Paris. 1827.
——— and **A.** Prodromus Systematis Naturalis Regni. Vegetabilis. 17 volumes bound in 19. *Parisiis.* 1824–1873. [B.R.]
De Cossigny De Palma, M. Memoir containing an Abridged Treatise on the Cultivation and Manufacture of Indigo. 1789.
De Dalla Torre, C. G., and **Harms, H.** Genera Siphonogamarum ad Systema Englerianum Conscripta. 1900–1907. [B.R.]
Deerr, N. Sugar and the Sugarcane. 1905.
Dehérain. Chimie Agricole. Nutrition de la Plante. *Encyclopédie Chimique. Tome X.* Applications de Chimie Organique. 1885. [C.R.]
De Jussieu, A. L. Genera Plantarum. *Parisiis.* 1789.
Delamer, E. S. The Kitchen Garden. 29th edn., 1893.
De Lessert, B. Icones Selecte Plantarum. 5 vols. *Parisiis.* 1820–1846. [B.R.]
De Niceville, L. and **Marshall.** *See* under Marshall, G. F. L.
Denny, A. and **Miall.** *See* under Miall, L. C. 1886.
DeQuatrefages, A. The Human Species. 5th edn., 1890.

Deschanel, A. P. Elementary Treatise on Natural Philosophy. 16th edn., 1903. [P.R.]
Detmer, W. Practical Plant Physiology. 1898. [B.R.]
Deventer, W. van. De Dierlijke Vijanden van het Suikerriet en Hunne Parasieten. Handboek ten dieuste van de Suikerriet-Cultuur en de Rietsuiker-Fabricage op Java. Vol. II. 1906. [B.R.]
DeVries, H. Die Mutationstheorie. 2 vols. 1901–1903. [B.R.]
——— Plant Breeding. 1907. [B.R.]
——— Species and Varieties. Their Origin by Mutation. 2nd edn., 1906. [B.R.]
De Wildeman, E. Les Plantes Tropicales de Grande Culture. 1902.
Dickson, H. N. Meteorology. The Elements of Weather and Climate. 1893.
Dieterich, K. Analysis of Resins, Balsams and Gum-Resins. 1901. [C.R.]
Distant, W. L. Rhynchota. Vols. I—III and IV, Part II. *The Fauna of British India.* 1902–1908. [E.R.]
Dobbin, L. and **Walker, J.** Chemical Theory for Beginners. 1st edn. Reprint. 1908.
Dobson, E. Rudimentary Treatise on Bricks and Tiles. 3rd edn., 1866.
——— A Rudimentary Treatise on Building Construction and Concrete Works. 1850.
——— A Rudimentary Treatise on the Manufacture of Bricks and Tiles. 6th edn., 1877.
——— Rudiments of the Art of Building. 2nd edn., 1854.
Dolley, C. S. The Technology of Bacteria Investigation. 1885. [C.R.]
Donaldson, J. Suburban Farming. 2nd edn., 1881.
Donington, G. C. Practical Exercises in Chemistry. 1907. [C.R.]
Downing, S. Elements of Practical Hydraulics. 3rd edn., 1875. [P.R.]
Dozy, F. and **Molkenboer, J. H.** Bryologia Javanica. 2 vols. *Lungduni-Batavorum.* 1855–1870. [B.R.]
——— Musci Frondosi Inediti Archipelagi Indici. 1854. [B.R.]
Dragendorff, G. and **Schlagdenhauffen, F.** Analyse Chimique des Végétaux. *Encyclpédie Chimique. Tome X.* Applications de Chemie Organique. 1885. [C.R.]
Drury, H. Hand-Book of the Indian Flora. 3 vols. 1864–1869. [P.R.]
——— The Useful Plants of India. 1st edn., 1858. 2nd edn., 1873. [P.R.] Supplement to same, 1884.
Dubard, M. and **Eberhardt, P.** Le Recin. 1902.
Dubois, J. A. Hindu Manners, Customs and Ceremonies. 2 vols. 1897.
Duckwall, E. W. Canning and Preserving of Food Products with Bacteriological Technique. 1st edn., 1905. [B.R.]
Duclaux. Microbiologie. *Encyclopédie Chimique. Tome X.* Chimie Physiologique. 1re. Section 1883. C.R.]
Ducoudray, M. G. The History of Modern Civilization. 1891.
Dumesney, P. and **Noyer, J.** Wood Products, Distillates and Extracts. 1908. [C.R.]

Dun, F. Veterinary Medicine. Their Actions and Uses. 4th edn. 1874. 6th edn., 1882. 8th edn., 1892.
Duncan, R. K. The Chemistry of Commerce. 1907. [C.R.]
Dunstan, A. E. An Organic Chemistry for Schools and Technical Institutes. 1908.
Dunster, H. P. How to Make the Land Pay, or Profitable Industries connected with the Land and suitable to all Occupations large and small. 1885.
Durand, T. and **Jackson, B. D.** *See* under Hooper, J. D. and Jackson, B. D.
Duthie, J. F. Flora of the Upper Gangetic Plain and of the Adjacent Siwalick and Sub-Himalayan Tracts. Vol. I, Parts i and ii. 1903–1905. [P.R.]
——— The Fodder Grasses of Northern India. 1888. [P.R.]
——— Illustrations of the Indigenous Fodder Grasses of the Plains of North-Western India. 1886–1887.
——— and **Fuller, J. B.** Field and Garden Crops of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. 1882–1893.
Dutt, G. C. A Monograph on Ivory-Carving in Bengal. 1901.
Dutt, M. N. The Ramayana. Translated into English Prose from the Original Sanskrit of Valmiki. 7 vols. 1891–1894.
Dutt, R. C. Ancient India. 1890.
Dybowski, J. Traité Pratique de Cultures Tropicales. 2 parts bound in 1. 1902. [P.R.]
Dyer, B. Fertilisers and Feeding Stuffs. Their Properties and Uses. 5th edn., 1908.
Dyer, W. T. Thiselton. *See* under Hooper, J. D. and Jackson, B.D.
Dymond, T. S. An Experimental Course of Chemistry for Agricultural Students. 3rd edn. [C.R.]

E

Eberhardt, P. and **Dubard.** *See* under Dubard, M.
Eberhart, N. M. Elements of Entomology. 4th edn.
Eden, T. E. The Search for Nitre, and the true nature of Guano, being an account of a Voyage to the South-West coast of Africa. 1846.
Edmonds, H. Elementary Botany. Theoretical and Practical. 1885.
Edser, E. Heat for Advanced Students. 1906.
Effront, J. Enzymes and their Applications. 1st edn., 1904. [C.R.]
Eliot, J. Instructions to Observers of the India Meteorological Department. 2nd edn., 1902. [P.R.]
Elliot, G. F. S. Nature Studies. (Plant Life.) 1903.
——— Botany of To-day, A Popular Account of Recent Notable Discoveries. 1910. [B.R.]
Enfield, E. Indian Corn: Its Value, Culture and Uses. 1866. [P.R.]
Erdmann, H. Introduction to Chemical Preparations. A Guide in the Practical Teaching of Inorganic Chemistry. 1st edn., 1900. [P.R.]

Evans, A. H. Birds. *The Cambridge Natural History.* 1899. [E.R.]
Evans, E. Botany for Beginners. 1902.
Evans, J. Castell. *See* under Castell-Evans, J.
———, **Symons** and **Greaves, C.** *See* under Symons, G. J.
Evans Sons, Lescher and **Webb, Ltd.** Analytical Notes from the Laboratories of ——, Liverpool. 1907.
Everett, J. D. Elementary Text-Book of Physics. 1877.
Evers, H. Steam and the Steam Engine: Land and Marine.
Ewart, J. The Land Improver's Pocket-Book. 2nd edn., 1886. [P.R.]
——— Meat Production. 1878.

F

Fairchild, G. T. Rural Wealth and Welfare. 1900.
Fairholt, F. W. Tobacco: Its History and Associations. 1876. [P.R.]
Farmer, J. B. A Practical Introduction to the Study of Botany. 1899. New edn., 1908. [B.R.]
Farquhar, W. A Manual for the Guidance of Food Inspectors. 1886.
Fenton, H. J. H. Notes on Qualitative Analysis. 5th edn., 1892.
Ferguson, A. M. and **J.** All about the Cocoanut Palm. 1885.
——— The Ceylon Directory; Calendar and Compendium of Useful Information. 1880–81. 2 vols. 1881. [P.R.]
——— Tea and Other Planting Industries in Ceylon in 1885. 1885.
Ferguson, J. The Coffee Planter's Manual. 4th edn., 1898.
Fessenden, C. E. Elements of Physics. 1903.
Findlay, A. The Phase Rule and its Applications. 2nd edn., 1906. [C.R.]
——— Practical Physical Chemistry. 1906. [C.R.]
Firebrace, F. Surveying. Thomason Civil Engineering College Manuals. No. VII. 5th edn., 1887. 7th edn., 1897.
Firminger, T. A. C. A Manual of Gardening for Bengal and Upper India. 3rd edn., 1874. [P.R.]
Fitz, J. Sweet Potato Culture. 1903.
Fitzwygram, Sir F. Horses and Stables. 4th edn., 1894.
Flatters, A. Methods in Microscopical Research. Vegetable Histology. 1905. [B.R.]
Fleischmann, W. The Book of the Dairy. 1896.
Fleming, G. Animal Plagues. 1871. [P.R.]
——— A Manual of Veterinary Science and Police. 2 vols. 1875. [P.R.]
——— Practical Horse-shoeing. 9th edn., 1895.
——— A Text-Book of Operative Veterinary Surgery. 2 vols. 1902. [P.R.]
——— A Text-Book of Veterinary Obstetrics. 2nd edn., 1896. [P.R.]
Fletcher, S. W. Soils. How to handle and improve them. 1907. [P.R.]

Flint, C. L. Grasses and Forage Plants. 1903.
Flower, W. H. An Introduction to the Osteology of the Mammalia. 2nd edn., 1876.
Flugge, C. Die Mikroorganismen. 2 vols. 1896.
Foster, J. Treatise on the Evaporation of Saccharine Chemical and other Liquids by the Multiple system in Vacuum and Open Air. 2nd edn., 1895.
Foster, M. and **Langley, J. N.** A Course of Elementary Practical Physiology. 5th edn., 1884.
——— and **Shore, L. E.** Physiology for Beginners. 1895 and 1896.
Francis, F. Fish-Culture. 1863.
Francis, W. Madras District Gazetteers. Anantapur. 2 vols. 1905. [P.R.]
——— Do. do. Bellary. 2 vols. 1904. [P.R.]
——— Do. do. Madura. 2 vols. 1905–1906. [P.R.]
——— Do. do. The Nilgiris. 2 vols. 1905–1908. [P.R.]
——— Do. do. South Arcot. 2 vols. 1905–1906. [P.R.]
——— Do. do. Vizagapatam. 2 vols. 1905–1907. [P.R.]
Frank, A. B. A Manual of Agricultural Botany.
Frankland, P. and **G. C.** Micro-Organisms in Water. 1894. [C.R.]
Frankland, P. F. Agricultural Chemical Analysis. 1883.
Franklin, W. S. and **Nichols, E. L.** The Elements of Physics. 3 vols. 1896–1907.
Fream, W. Elements of Agriculture. A Text Book prepared under the authority of the Royal Agricultural Society of England. 7th edn., 1902 [P.R.] and 1905. [B.R.]
——— Soils and their Properties. 1890 and 1904.
Freeman, W. G. and **Chandler, S. E.** The World's Commercial Products. 1907. [B.R.]
Fremy, E. Chimie des Végétaux. Structure de la Plante. *Encylopedie Chimique. Tome IX.* Chimie Biologique et Chimie Physiologique. 2e Section. [C.R.]
French, C. A Hand-book of the Destructive Insects of Victoria. 3 parts. 1891–1893.
Fresenius, C. R. Qualitative Chemical Analysis. 10th edn., 1887. [C.R.]
——— Quantitative Chemical Analysis. 2 vols. 7th edn., 1900–1902. [C.R.]
Freund, J. The Study of Chemical Composition. An Account of its Method and Historical Development. 1904. [C.R.]
Friedberger and **Frohner.** Veterinary Pathology. 1898. [P.R.]
Friend, J. N. The Theory of Valency. 1909. [C.R.]
Frohner and **Friedberger.** *See* under FRIEDBERGER.
Frome, E. Outlines of the Method of Conducting a Trigonometrical Survey. 4th edn., 1873. [P.R.]
Fruhling, R. Anleitung Zur Untersuchung der fur die Zuckerindustrie. 1903.

Fuller, A. S. The Forest Tree Culturist. 1866.
——— Practical Forestry. 1903.
——— The Propagation of Plants. 1903.
Fuller, J. B. First Lessons in the Science of Agriculture for use in Indian Elementary Schools or Classes. 1879. [P.R.]
——— and **Duthie.** *See* under DUTHIE, J. F.
Furneaux, W. S. Animal Physiology. 4th edn., 1892.
——— Elementary Chemistry, Inorganic and Organic. 11th Impression. 1906.
——— Human Physiology. 5th edn., 1893.

G

Gadow, H. Amphibia and Reptiles. *The Cambridge Natural History.* 1901. [E.R.]
Gahan, C. J. and **Jacoby, M.** Coleoptera. Vols. I and II, *The Fauna of British India.* 1906–1908. [E.R.]
Galloway, R. Education. Scientific and Technical. 1881.
Gamble, F. W. and others. Worms, Rotifers and Polyzoa. *The Cambridge Natural History.* 1896. [E.R.]
Gamble, J. S. A Manual of Indian Timbers. 1881 and 1902.
Gamgee, J. Our Domestic Animals in Health and Disease. 2 vols. 1875.
Ganong, W. F. The Teaching Botanist. 1907.
Ganot. Elementary Treatise on Physics, Experimental and Applied. 13th edn., 1890. 17th edn., 1906. [P.R.]
Garstin, J. H. Manual of the South Arcot District 1878. [P.R.]
Gattermann, L. The Practical Methods of Organic Chemistry. 1896. [C.R.]
Geddes, P. Chapters in Modern Botany. 1893.
Gee, W. W. H. and **Stewart.** *See* under STEWART, B.
Geerligs, H. C. P. De Fabrikatie van Suiker uit Suikerriet op Java. Handboek ten Dienste van de Suikerriet-Cultuur en de Rietsuiker-Fabricage op Java. Vol. III. 1907.
——— On Cane Sugar and the Process of its Manufacture in Java. Reprinted from "The Sugar Cane". 1897. 1st edn., 1898. 2nd edn., 1903.
Geikie, A. Class Book of Geology. 1886. [P.R.]
——— Elementary Lessons in Physical Geography. 1878.
——— Geology. Science Primers. 2nd edn., 1874. 1880.
——— Physical Geography, Science Primers. 3rd edn., 1874.
——— The Teaching of Geography. 1887.
——— Text Book of Geology. 2nd edn., 1855. [P.R.]
Geoghegan, J. Some Account of Silk in India. 2nd edn., 1880.
Ghose, D. R. The Indian Industrial Guide.
Ghose, J. M. Agricultural Primer (Adapted for use in Primary Schools of Eastern Bengal and Assam). In Bengali. 1907.
Gibbs, J. Cotton Cultivation in its Various Details, especially adapted to the Improvements of the Cultural Soils of India. 1862.
Gibson, A. and **Dalzell.** *See* under DALZELL, N. A.

Gilbert, G. K. and **Brigham, A. P.** An Introduction to Physical Geography. 1902. [P.R.]

Gilbert, J. H. On Agricultural Investigation. 1889.

——— Results of Experiments at Rothamsted on the Growth of Barley for more than Thirty Years in succession on the same Land. Agricultural Student's Gazette. (*New Series.*) Vol. III. Part I. 1886.

——— and **Lawes.** *See* under LAWES, J. B.

Gilby, H. F. A Practical Treatise on Surveying and Levelling. Madras Civil Engineering College Papers. No. VIII. 2nd edn., 1867.

Gill, J. Systems of Education. 1876.

Gillespie, W. M. A Treatise on Surveying. 1888. [P.R.]

Gilpin, W. S. Practical Hints upon Landscape Gardening. 2nd edn., 1835.

Glenny, G. The Properties of Fruits and Vegetables. 1861.

——— The Properties of Flowers and Plants. 5th edn.

Godwin-Austen, H. H. and **Blanford.** *See* under BLANFORD, W. T.

Gold, T. S. Handbook of Connecticut Agriculture. 1901.

Goodeve, T. M. Principles of Mechanics. 1885.

Gopalakristnamah Chetty, N. A Manual of the Kurnool District. 1886. [P.R.]

Gordon, H. Elementary Course of Practical Science. Part I. 1893.

Gorkom, K. W. van. A Handbook of Cinchona Culture. 1883.

——— Govindaraja Mudaliar, A. India's Memorial Tribute to Victoria, R. I. 2nd edn., 1901.

Graham, J. A Catalogue of the Plants growing in Bombay and its Vicinity. 1839.

Grant, A. E. The Indian Manual of Hygiene. Vol. I. 1894.

Grant, B. The Orchids of Burma (including the Andaman Islands) Described. 1895. [B.R.]

Gray, A. School and Field Book of Botany. 1874.

——— Structural Botany. 1887.

Greaves, C., Evans, J. and **Symons.** *See* under SYMONS, G. J.

Green, A. G. A Systematic Survey of the Organic Colouring Matters. 2nd edn., Reprint. 1908. [C.R.]

Green, A. H. The Birth and Growth of Worlds. 1890.

Green, E. E. The Coccidæ of Ceylon. Parts I–IV. 1896–1909. [E.R.]

Green, J. R. An Introduction to Vegetable Physiology. 1900.

——— A Manual of Botany. 2 vols. 1895–96.

——— The Soluble Ferments and Fermentation. 2nd edn., 1901.

Greenish, H. G. A Text Book of Materia Medica. 2nd edn., 1909. [C.R.]

——— and **Collin, E.** An Anatomical Atlas of Vegetable Powders. 1904. [B.R.]

Greenwood, E. Classified Guide to Technical and Commercial Books. 1904. [C.R.]

Gregg, W. H. A Text Book of Indian Botany. 1883.

Gregory, R. A. The Vault of Heaven. An Elementary Text Book of Modern Physical Astronomy. 1893.

Gregory, R. R. C. and **Buchanan.** *See* under Buchanan, H. B. M.

Greig, D. The Improvement of the Temperature of the Soil in connection with Cultivation. 1875.

Greiner, T. The New Onion Culture. 1903.

Gresswell, G. and **C.** The Veterinary Pharmacopœia, Materia Medica and Therapeutics. 1886.

Gresswell, J. B. and **A.** The Bovine Prescriber. 1886.

——— The Equine Hospital Prescriber. 2nd edn., 1890.

——— A Manual of the Theory and Practice of Equine Medicine. 2nd edn., 1890.

Gribble, J. D. B. A History of the Deccan. Vol. I. 1896

Griffith, W. Icones Plantarum Asiaticarum. 1847–1854. [B.R.]

——— Notulae ad Plantas Asiaticas. 4 parts bound in 3. *Calcutta.* 1847–1854. [B.R.]

——— Palms of British East India. *Calcutta.* 1850. [B.R.]

Griffiths, A. B. Manures and their Uses: A Handbook for Farmers and Students. 1889.

——— A Treatise on Manures. 1889. 3rd edn., 1903.

Grigg, H. B. A Manual of the Nilagiri District. 1880. [P.R.]

Grigor, J. Arboriculture. 2nd edn., 1881.

Grisebach, A. H. R. Flora of the British West Indian Islands. 1864. [B.R.]

Groom, P. Elementary Botany. 1898.

Grotenfelt, G. and **Woll, F. W.** The Principles of Modern Dairy Practice from a Bacteriological Point of View. 3rd edn., 1905. [C.R.]

Guenon, M. F. A Treatise on Milch Cows.

Guyot, A. The Earth and Man; or Comparative Physical Geography in its relation to the History of Mankind. 1875.

Gwynne-Vaughan, D. T. and **Bower.** *See* under Bower, F. O.

H

Hadaway, W. S. Monograph on Tinsel and Wire in the Madras Presidency. 1909.

Hadi, S. M. The Sugar Industry of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. 1902.

Hall, A. D. The Book of Rothamsted Experiments. 1905. [P.R.]

——— The Soil. An Introduction to the Scientific Study of the Growth of Crops. 1903 and 1904.

——— Fertilisers and Manures. 1909. [C.R.]

Hall, A. D. and **Voelcker.** *See* under Voelcker, J. A.

Hall, H. S. and **Knight, S. R.** Algebraical Exercises and Examination Papers. 1886. [P.R.]

——— Arithmetical Exercises and Examination Papers. 1888. [P.R.]

——— Elementary Algebra for Schools. 4th edn., 1887. [P.R.]

Hallen, J. H. B. Manual of the More Deadly Forms of Cattle Disease in India. 1903. 3rd edn., 1904.

Hallen and **Thacker.** *See* under THACKER.
Halliburton, W. D. A Text-book of Chemical Physiology and Pathology. 1891. [C.R.]
Halstead, G. B. An Elementary Treatise on Mensuration. 3rd edn., 1883. [P.R.]
Haly, G. T. Khana. A Hand-book on the Resources of India. 1870.
Hamilton, A. A New Account of the East Indies. 2 vols. *Edinburgh.* 1727.
Hamilton, D. D. F. Prodromus Floræ Nepalensis. *Londini.* 1825. [B.R.]
Hamilton, F. Commentary on the Herbarium Amboinense. [B.R.]
Hammarsten, O. A Text-book of Physiological Chemistry. 4th edn., 1906. [C.R.]
Hammer, W. J. Radium and other Radio-Active Substances; Polonium, Actinium and Thorium. 1904. [C.R.]
Hammond, A. R. and **Miall.** *See* under MIALL, L. C.
Hampson, G. F. Moths. 4 vols. *The Fauna of British India.* 1892–1896. [E.R.]
Hanausek, T. F. The Microscopy of Technical Products. [C.R.]
Hannan, W. J. The Textile Fibres of Commerce. 1902.
Harbison, M. Elements of Zoology. 1874.
Harden, A. and **Roscoe.** *See* under ROSCOE, Sir HENRY.
Harman, F. E. The Agricultural Condition of Mysore, prior to the Famine of 1876–77. 1877.
——— Elementary Agricultural Class Book. In Canarese and English. 1879. [P.R.]
Harms, H. and **De Dalla Torre.** *See* under DE DALLA TORRE, C. G.
Harris, H. T. Monograph on the Carpet Weaving Industry of Southern India. 1908.
Harris, J. Talks on Manures. 1883 and 1899.
Harris, V. D. and **Baker.** *See* under BAKER, W. M.
Harrison, J. H. S. Plant Physiology. Practical and Theoretical. 1904. [B.R.]
Harrison, W. J. and **Wakefield, H. R.** Earth-knowledge. Part I. 7th edn., 1892. Part II. 4th edn., 1893.
Hartley, W. N. Air and its Relations to Life. 2nd edn., 1876.
Hartwig, G. The Tropical World. 1873.
Harvey, W. H. Thesaurus Capensis. 2 vols. 1859–1863. [B.R.]
——— and **Sonder, O. W.** Flora Capensis. Vols. I—III & VI—VII. 1859–1900. [B.R.]
Haskarl, J. K. Plantae Javanicae Rariores. *Berolini.* 1848. [B.R.]
Haskoll, W. D. Land and Marine Surveying. 2nd edn., 1886. [P.R.]
Hassall, A. H. A History of the British Freshwater Algæ. 2 vols. 1845.
Havell, E. B. Monograph on Stone-Carving in Bengal. 1906.
Hawk, P. B. Practical Physiological Chemistry. 2nd edn., 1909. [C.R.]
Hawkins, B. W. The Artistic Anatomy of Cattle and Sheep.

Hayes, M. H. Training and Horse Management in India. 5th edn., 1893.

——— and **Shaw.** *See* under Shaw, V.

Heather, J. F. Mathematical Instruments. 1870.

——— A Treatise on Mathematical Instruments. 1st edn., 1819. 8th edn., 1866. 12th edn., 1874.

Hehner, O. and **Angell, A.** Butter. Its Analysis and Adulterations. 2nd edn., 1877. [C.R.]

Heilprin, A. The Geographical and Geological Distribution of Animals. 1887.

Hemingway, F. R. Madras District Gazetteers. Gódávari. 2 vols. 1906–1907. [P.R.]

——— Madras District Gazetteers. Tanjore. 2 vols. 1905–1906. [P.R.]

——— Madras District Gazetteers. Trichinopoly. 2 vols. 1905–1907. [P.R.]

Hempel, W. Methods of Gas Analysis. 1902. [C.R.]

Hemsley, W. B. Biologia Centrali-Americana. Botany. Vols. I—IV. 1879–1888. [B.R.]

Henckel, L. F. V. Nomenclator Botanicus. *Halae ad Salem.* 1821. [B.R.]

Henderson, J. T. A Manual on Cattle for the use of the Farmers of Georgia. 1880.

Henderson, R. Manual of Agriculture. 1877.

Henry, Y. Determination de la valeur commerciale des fibres de Coton. 1902.

——— Le Coton dans L'Afrique occidentale française. 1904.

Henslow, G. The Making of Flowers. 1891.

——— The Origin of Floral Structures through Insect and other Agencies. 1888.

Hering, C. Ready Reference Tables. Vol. I. 1904. [C.R.]

Herschel, Sir John F. W. A Manual of Scientific Enquiry. 3rd edn., 1859.

Herz, W. and **Abegg.** *See* under Abegg, R.

Heusler, F. The Chemistry of the Terpenes. 1902. [C.R.]

Hiern, W. P. A Monograph of Ebenaceæ. 1872. [B.R.]

Hiley, A. Explanatory Mensuration. 7th edn., 1882.

Hilgard, E. W. Soils, their Formation, Properties, Composition, and Relations to Climate and Plant Growth in the Humid and Arid Regions. 1906. [P.R.] and 1907. [C.R.]

Hoare, C. The Slide-Rule and how to use it. 1868. [P.R.]

Hodge, C. F. Nature Study and Life. 1902.

Hofmeister, W. On the Germination, Development, and Fructification of the Higher Cryptogamia and on the Fructification of the Coniferæ. 1862.

Holden, E. S. Real Things in Nature. A Reading Book of Science for American Boys and Girls. 1908. [B.R.]

Holland, W. J. The Butterfly Book. (North America.) 1905.

——— The Moth Book. (North America.) 1903.

Holleman, A. F. A Text-Book of Inorganic Chemistry. 1902.

——— A Text-Book of Organic Chemistry.

Holly, A. W. The Carpenter's and Joiner's Hand-Book. 1872.

Holmes, J. D. E. A Veterinary Pharmacopœia of Bazaar Drugs. 1902.

Holtermann, C. Der Einfluss des Klimas auf den Ban der Pflanzengewebe. 1907. [B.R.]

Hooker, J. D. Botany. Science Primers. 1876 and 1880.

——— The Flora of British India. 7 vols. 1875–1897. [B.R.]

——— Illustrations of Himalayan Plants. Chiefly selected from drawings made for the late J. F. Cathcart, Esq. 1855. [B.R.]

——— and **Bentham.** *See* under Bentham, G.

——— and **Jackson, B. D.** Index Kewensis. 2 vols. 1895.
With Supplement I (1886–1895), by T. Durand and B. D. Jackson. 1901–1906.
Supplement II (1896–1900), by W. T. Thiselton Dyer. 1904.
Supplement III (1901–1905), by D. Prain. 1908.

——— and **Thomson, T.** Flora Indica. Vol. I. 1855. [B.R.]

——— and **Thwaites.** *See* under Thwaites, G. H. K.

Hooker, W. J. Botanical Miscellany. 3 vols. *London.* 1830–1833. [B.R.]

——— and **Baker, J. G.** Synopsis Filicum: or, A Synopsis of all known Ferns. 2nd edn., 1883. [B.R.]

Hooper, D. and **Ponder.** *See* under Ponder, C. F.

Hopkins, B. J. Astronomy for Every-Day Readers. 2nd edn., 1893.

Hopkins, E. W. and **Burnell.** *See* under Burnell, A. C.

Horsfield, T. Plantæ Javanicæ Rariores. *London.* 1838–1852.

Hoskyns, C. W. A Short Inquiry into the History of Agriculture in Ancient, Mediæval, and Modern Times. 1849. [P.R.]

Howard, A. and **G. L. C.** Wheat in India. Its Production, Varieties and Improvement. 1909.

Howard, J. Practical Chemistry. 1881.

Howard, J. E. The Quinology of the East Indian Plantations. 1869–1876. [B.R.]

Howard, L. O. The Insect Book. 1905.

Howes, G. B. Atlas of Practical Elementary Zootomy. 1902.

Howlett, F. M. and **Lefroy.** *See* under Lefroy, H. M.

Hudson, R. The Land Valuer's Best Assistant. [P.R.]

Hughes, J. Ceylon Coffee Soils and Manures. A Report to the Ceylon Coffee Planter's Association. 1879.

Hughes, S. A Treatise on Waterworks for the Supply of Cities and Towns. 1859.

Hughes, W. A Manual of Geography. Physical, Industrial, Political.

Hull, E. Volcanoes. Past and Present. 1892.

Hull, E. C. P. Coffee Planting in Southern India and Ceylon. 1877.

Humboldt, A. Von. Cosmos: A Sketch of a Physical Description of the Universe. 4 vols. 1849–1852.

——— Views of Nature. 1850.

Hume, A. The Indian Ornithological Collector's Vade Mecum. 2nd edn., 1881.

——— List of the Birds of India. 1879.

——— My Scrap Book; or Rough Notes on Indian Oology and Ornithology. 1869.

Hume, A. O. Agricultural Reform in India. 1879.
Humfrey, J. Horse-Breeding and Rearing in India. 1887.
Hunn, C. E. and **Bailey, L. H.** The Amateur's Practical Garden Book. 1900.
Hunter, J. Self-Instruction in Bookkeeping. 1885.
——— Key to C. W. Merrifield's Technical Arithmetic and Mensuration. 1882. [P.R.]
Hunter, W. W. The Indian Empire: Its People, History, and Products. 2nd edn., 1886.
——— The Imperial Gazetteer of India. 9 vols. 1881. [P.R.]
——— Imperial Gazetteer of India. Vols. IV—VI. 1885–1886. [P.R.]
Hurst, C. H. and **Marshall.** *See* under MARSHALL, A. M.
Hutchinson, H. N. The Autobiography of the Earth. A Popular Account of Geological History. 1890.
Hutton, C. Mathematical Tables: containing the Common Hyperbolic and Logistic Logarithms, etc. 12th edn., 1855. [P.R.]
Huxley, T. H. Discourses: Biological and Geological. 1894.
——— Lay Sermons, Addresses and Reviews. 1887.
——— Lessons in Elementary Physiology. 6th edn., 1872, 11th edn., 1878, 1881 and 1893.
——— Physiography. An Introduction to the Study of Nature. 1878, 1883, and 1904.
——— and **Martin, H. N.** A Course of Elementary Instruction in Practical Biology. 2nd edn. Reprint, 1883. 3rd edn. Reprint, 1902.

I

Ingle, H. Manual of Agricultural Chemistry. 1902. 2nd edn., 1908. [C.R.]
——— Elementary Agricultural Chemistry. 1908.
Innes, C. A. Madras District Gazetteers, Malabar and Anjengo. 2 vols. 1905–1908. [P.R.]
Inwards, R. Weather Lore. A Collection of Proverbs, Sayings and Rules concerning the Weather. 1893. [P.R.]

J

Jackson, B. D. A Glossary of Botanic Terms. 1900. [B.R.]
——— Guide to the Literature of Botany. 1881. [B.R.]
——— and **Hooker.** *See* under HOOKER, J. D.
——— and **Durand, T.** *See* under HOOKER, J. D. and JACKSON, B. D.
Jackson, H. C. Directions for Laboratory Work in Physiological Chemistry. 1902. [C.R.]
Jackson, J. R. What to Observe. 1841.
Jacoby, M. and **Gahan.** *See* under GAHAN, C. J.
Jacquemont, V. Voyage Dans L'Inde. 1828–1832. Vols. II and IV. *Paris.* 1844. [B.R.]

Jacques, D. H. The Garden: A Manual of Practical Horticulture. 1870.

Jaffrey, A. T. Hints to the Amateur Gardeners of Southern India. 1st edn., 1860. 2nd edn., 1883.

Jago, W. Inorganic Chemistry. Theoretical and Practical. 9th impression. 1907.

——— A Manual of Forensic Chemistry dealing specially with Chemical Evidence, its Preparation and Abduction. 1909. [C.R.]

James, A. G. F. E. Indian Industries. 1880.

Janes, T. P. The Farmer's Scientific Manual. 1878. [P.R.]

Jarchow, H. N. Forest Planting. 1893.

Johns, C. A. The Forest Trees of Britain. Vol. II. 1849.

Johnson, A. E. The Analyst's Laboratory Companion. 3rd edn., 1904.

Johnson, C. W. British Husbandry. 3 vols.

——— The Farmer's Encyclopædia and Dictionary of Rural Affairs. 1842. [P.R.]

Johnson, S. W. How Crops Feed. A Treatise on the Atmosphere and the Soil as related to the Nutrition of Agricultural Plants. 1870 and 1902.

——— How Crops Grow. A Treatise on the Chemical Composition, Structure and Life of the Plant. 1869, 1887, and 1904.

Johnston, A. K. School Atlas of Physical Geography. 1869. [P.R.]

Johnston, J. F. W. Catechism of Agricultural Chemistry. 1896.

——— The Chemistry of Common Life. 2nd edn., 1880.

——— Contributions to Scientific Agriculture. 1849. [P.R.]

——— Experimental Agriculture: being the Results of Past and Suggestions for Future Experiments in Scientific and Practical Agriculture. 1849. [P.R.]

——— and **Cameron, C. A.** Elements of Agricultural Chemistry and Geology. 7th edn., 1856. 13th edn., 1883. 14th edn., 1886.

Johnstone, A. Botany. Notes for Students of Medicine and Science. 1883.

Johnstone, W. W. Gardening. A Guide for Amateurs in India. 1903.

Joly, N. Man before Metals. 4th edn., 1887.

Jones, B. W. The Peanut Plant. Its Cultivation and Uses. 1902.

Jones, C. Text-Book of Practical Organic Chemistry for Elementary Students. 3rd edn., 1888.

Jones, D. E. Elementary Lessons in Heat, Light, and Sound. 1894.

——— Examples in Physics. 6th edn., 1906.

Jones, F. The Owens College Junior Course of Practical Chemistry. 1884 and 1889.

Jones, H. C. The Elements of Physical Chemistry. 3rd edn., 1907. [C.R.]

Jones, J. A. A Manual of Hygiene, Sanitation and Sanitary Engineering. 1896. [P.R.]

Jones, L. M. Introductory Chemistry for Intermediate Schools. 1907.

Jones, L. and **Scard, F. I.** The Manufacture of Cane Sugar. 1909. [C.R.]

Jones, T. R. General Outline of the Organization of the Animal Kingdom and Manual of Comparative Anatomy. 2nd edn., 1855. 3rd edn., 1861.

Jordon, D. S. and **Kellogg, V. L.** Animal Life. A First Book of Zoology. 1901.

Jordon, W. H. The Feeding of Animals. 2nd edn., 1903.

Jorgensen, A. Micro-Organisms and Fermentation. 3rd edn., 1900.

Jost, L. Lectures on Plant Physiology. [B.R.]

Jouzier, E. Economie Rurale. 1903.

Jukes, J. B. The Student's Manual of Geology. 1857. [P.R.]

Jumelle, H. Les Cultures Coloniales. Vol. I. Plantes Alimentaires. Vol. II. Plantes Industrielles. 1901.

K

Kameswara Aiyar, P. V. Sir A. Sashiah Sastri, K.C.S.I. An Indian Statesman. 1902.

Karsten, G., Strasburger, E., Noll, F. and **Schenck, H.** *See* under STRASBURGER, E.

Keane, C. A. and **Lunge.** *See* under LUNGE, G.

Kellogg, V. L. American Insects. 1905.

——— and **Jordon.** *See* under JORDON, D. S.

Kelsall, J. Manual of the Bellary District. 1872. [P.R.]

Ketakar, V. B. Jyotirganitam. Science of Astronomy. 1898.

Keyserling, A. Von, Murchison, R. I. and **Verneuil, E. de.** *See* under MURCHISON, R. I.

Killebrew, J. B. and **Myrick, H.** Tobacco Leaf. Its Culture and Cure. Marketing and Manufacture. 1903.

Kinch, E. Church's Laboratory Guide. 8th edn., 1906.

King, C. M., Cross, C. F. and **Bevan, E. J.** *See* under CROSS, C. F.

King, F. H. Irrigation and Drainage. Principles and Practice of their Cultural Phases. 1st edn., 1899. 3rd edn., 1903.

——— The Soil. Its Nature, Relations, and Fundamental Principles of Management. 1895 and 1904.

——— A Text-Book of the Physics of Agriculture. 1901.

King, H. The Madras Manual of Hygiene. 2nd edn., 1880.

Kingzett, C. T. Animal Chemistry. 1878.

Kirby, W. and **Spence, W.** An Introduction to Entomology. 1878.

Kirk, T. Notes on the Plants best adapted for the Reclamation of Sand Wastes. 1873.

Kittel, F. A Kanada-English Dictionary. 1894. [P.R.]

Klein, E. Mirco-Organisms and Disease. 3rd edn., 1886. [C.R.]

Klocker, A. Fermentation Organisms. 1903. [C.R.]

Knight, S. R. and **Hall.** *See* under HALL, H. S.

Knuth, P. Handbook of Flower Pollination. 2 vols. 1905–1908. [B.R.]

Kolbe, H. A Short Text-Book of Inorganic Chemistry. 4th edn., 1893.
Koller, T. The Utilisation of Waste Products. 1902. [C.R.]
Krauch, C. and **Merck, E.** Chemical Reagents. Their Purity and Tests. 1907. [C.R.]
Krüger, W. Berichte der Versuchsstation fur Zuckerrohr in West-Java, Kagok-Tegal (Java). Heft I. 1890.
———. Das Zuckerrohr und Seine Kultur mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Verhältnisse und Untersuchungen auf Java. 1899.
Kunth, C. S. Enumeratio Plantarum. 5 vols. bound in 6. *Stutgardiæ et Tubingæ.* 1833–1850. [B.R.]
Kurz, S. Bamboo and its Use.
——— Forest Flora of British Burma. 2 vols. 1877.
Küster, E. Pathologische Pflanzenanatomie. 1903. [B.R.]

L

L. Laborie. An Abridgment of the Coffee Planter of St. Domingo. 1863.
Lagrange, F. Physiology of Bodily Exercise. 1889.
Lamarck. Encyclopedie Methodique. Botanique. 8 vols. *Paris.* 1783–1808. [B.R.]
——— Do. do. Supplement. 5 vols. *Paris.* 1810–1817. [B.R.]
——— Do. do. Illustration des Generes. 3 vols. *Paris.* 1741–1823. [B.R.]
——— Do. do. Planches. 4 vols. *Paris.* 1823. [B.R.]
Lambert, T. Bone Products and Manures. 1901.
Landauer, J. Blowpipe Analysis. 3rd edn., 1901. [C.R.]
——— Spectrum Analysis. 2nd edn., 1907.
Landolt, H. The Optical Rotating Power of Organic Substances and Its Practical Applications. 2nd edn., 1902. [C.R.]
Lane, J. H. Word Code for Foreign State Telegrams. 4th edn., 1903. [P.R.] Part I. Phrase Code. Part II. Code Phrase.
Lang, A. M. Professional Papers on Indian Engineering. Second Series. Nos. I and II. 1871.
Langley, J. N. and **Foster.** *See* under Foster, M.
Langstroth, L. L. A Practical Treatise on the Hive and Honey-Bee. 4th edn., 1883.
Langworthy, C. F. and **Austen, P. T.** The Occurrence of Aluminium in Vegetable Products, Animal Products, and Natural Waters. 1904. [C.R.]
Lankester, E. Practical Physiology. 6th edn., 1876.
Lankester, E. Ray. The Advancement of Science. Occasional Essays and Addresses. 1890.
Laurent, L. Le Tabac. 1900.
Laurie, C. L. Flowering Plants. Their Structure and Habitat. 3rd edn., 1903. [B.R.]
Laurie, W. F. B. Sketches of Some Distinguished Anglo-Indians with an Account of Anglo-Indian Periodical Literature. 1st and 2nd series. 1887–1888.

Lassar-Cohn. *See* under Cohn, Lassar.
Law, H. Rudiments of the Art of Constructing and Repairing Common Roads. 2nd edn., 1855.
Law, J. The Farmer's Veterinary Adviser. 4th edn.
Lawes, J. B. Fertility. 1881.
——— and **Gilbert, J. H.** Experiments on Ensilage conducted at Rothamsted; Season 1881–5. 1886.
——— On Some Points in the Composition of Soils; with Results illustrating the Sources of the Fertility of Manitoba Prairie Soils. Jl. Chem. Soc. June, 1885. Vol. xlvii.
——— Report of Experiments on the Growth of Wheat for the Second Period of Twenty Years in succession on the same Land. 1885.
Leach, A. E. Food Inspection and Analysis. 1907. [C.R.]
Ledebour, C. F. a. Flora Rossica. 4 vols. *Stuttgartiae.* 1842–1853. [B.R.]
Lee, A. B. The Microtomist's Vade Mecum. 6th edn., 1905. [B.R.]
Lee, J. Bridges. On Indigo Manufacture. 1892.
Leeds, W. H. Rudimentary Architecture. 1854.
Le Fanu, H. A Manual of the Salem District. 2 vols., 1883. [P.R.]
Lefroy, H. M. Indian Insect Pests, 1906.
——— and **Howlett, F. M.** Indian Insect Life. 1909. [E.R.]
Lehfeldt, R. A. Electro-Chemistry, Part I. General Theory. 1904. [C.R.]
Leman, G. D. and **Maltby.** *See* under Maltby, T. J.
Lessing, F. Lœwinson. Tables for the Determination of the Rock-Forming Minerals. 1893. [C.R.]
Letheby, H. On Food. 2nd edn., 1872.
Lewis, H. Mensuration for Elementary and Middle Class Schools.
Lewkowitsch, J. Chemical Technology and Analysis of Oils, Fats, and Waxes. 2 vols. 3rd edn., 1904. [C.R.]
——— The Laboratory Companion to Fats, and Oils Industries 1901. [C.R.]
Liebig, J. Animal Chemistry, or Organic Chemistry in its applications to Physiology and Pathology. 1842.
——— Chemistry in its applications to Agriculture and Physiology. 2nd edn., 1842. 3rd edn., 1843. 4th edn., 1847.
——— Researches on the Chemistry of Food. 1847.
Liebig, J. von. Familiar Letters on Chemistry. 4th edn., 1859.
——— Letters on Modern Agriculture. 1859. [P.R.]
——— Principles of Agricultural Chemistry. 1855.
Lindley, J. The Elements of Botany. Structural, Physiological, and Medical. 1849.
——— Medical and Œconomical Botany. 1849.
——— School Botany and Vegetable Physiology. 1858 and 1860.
Lingard, A. Report on Dourine in different breeds of Equines. 1905.
Linnæus, C. Flora Zeylanica. *Amstelædami.* 1748. [B.R.]
——— Flora Zeylanica. *Holmiæ.* 1747. [B.R.]
——— Species Plantarum. 2 vols. 3rd edn. *Vindobonæ.* 1764. [B.R.]
——— Systema Vegetabilium. 5 vols. bound in 6. 16th edn. *Gottingæ.* 1825–1828. [B.R.]

Linné, C. a. Genera Plantarum. 2 vols. 8th edn. *Francofurti ad Moenum.* 1789–1791. [B.R.]
——— Genera Plantarum. 8th edn. *Vindobonæ.* 1791. [B.R.]
——— Species Plantarum. Edited by Willdenow, C.L., 6 vols. bound in 11. 4th edn. *Berolini.* 1797–1824. [B.R.]
——— Systema Naturæ. 6 vols. 12th edn. *Holmiæ.* 1766–1768. [B.R.]
——— Systema Plantarum. 4 vols. *Francofurti ad Moenum.* 1779. [B.R.]
——— Systema Vegetabilium. 7 vols. bound in 8. *Stuttgardtiæ.* 1817–1830. [B.R.]
Linne, Sir Charles. A General System of Nature. 7 vols. *London.* 1806. [B.R.]
Linné, V. C. Genera Plantarum. 6th edn. *Holmiæ.* 1764. *Viennæ.* 1767. [B.R.]
Lisboa, J. C. List of Bombay Grasses and their Uses. 1896.
Liversidge, A. Tables for Qualitative Chemical Analysis. 2nd edn., 1904. [C.R.]
Lock, C. G. W. Tobacco Growing, Curing and Manufacturing. A Handbook for Planters in all parts of the World. 1903.
Lock, J. B. Elementary Statics. 1890.
Lock, R. H. Recent Progress in the Study of Variation, Heredity, and Evolution. 1907.
Lockyer, J. N. Studies in Spectrum Analysis. 4th edn., 1886.
Lodeman, E. G. The Spraying of Plants. 1896.
Lodge, O. Pioneers of Science. 1893.
Lœwinson. Lessing, F. *See* under Lessing, F. Lœwinson.
Loewy, B. A Graduated Course of Natural Science. 2 parts. 1890–1891.
Logan, W. A Collection of Treaties, Engagements and other Papers of importance relating to British affairs in Malabar. 2nd edn., 1891. [P.R.]
——— Malabar. 2 vols. 1887. [P.R.]
Lombroso, C. The Man of Genius. 1891.
Long, C. R. The Aim and Method of Nature-Study. 1905.
Long, J. Elements of Dairy Farming.
——— and **Morton, J. C.** The Dairy of the Farm. 1st edn., 1885. 5th edn.
Lotsy, J. P. Vorlesungen über Deszendenztheorien. 2 vols. 1906–1908. [B R.]
Loudon, J. C. An Encyclopædia of Agriculture. 1825. [P.R.]
——— An Encyclopædia of Gardening. 1834. [P.R.]
——— Encyclopædia of Plants. 1866.
Love, H. D. Hydraulics. Madras College of Engineering Manual. 1887.
Low, D. A. Text-Book on Practical Solid or Descriptive Geometry. Part I. 2nd edn., 1885. [P.R.] Part II. 1884. [P.R.]
Lowson, J. M. A Text-Book of Botany. 2nd edn., 1900. 3rd edn., 1907. [B.R.]
Lubbock, Sir John. Ants, Bees, and Wasps. A Record of Observations on the Habits of the Social Hymenoptera. 10th edn., 1891.
——— Flowers, Fruits, and Leaves. 1888.

Lubbock, Sir John. On British Wild Flowers considered in relation to Insects. 1890.

——— On the Senses, Instincts, and Intelligence of Animals with special reference to Insects. 2nd edn., 1889.

——— Scientific Lectures. 2nd edn., 1890.

——— The Scenery of England and the Causes to which it is due. 1st edn. Reprint, 1903.

Lunge, G. and **Keane, C. A.** Technical Methods of Chemical Analysis. Vol. I. Parts I and II. 1908. [C.R.]

Lunt, J. and **Roscoe.** *See* under Roscoe, Sir Henry.

Lupton, N. T. Elementary Principles of Scientific Agriculture. 1879.

Lupton, S. Chemical Arithmetic with Twelve Hundred Examples. 1907. [C.R.]

——— Numerical Tables and Constants in Elementary Science. 1906. [P.R.]

Lyell, Sir Charles. A Manual of Elementary Geology. 3rd edn., 1851. 5th edn., 1855.

——— Principles of Geology. 8th edn., 1850. [P.R.]

——— The Student's Elements of Geology. 4th edn., 1885. [P.R.]

Lyman, J. B. Cotton Culture. [P.R.]

M

Macalister, A. Zoology of the Invertibrate Animals. 4th edn., 1885.

——— Zoology of the Vertibrate Animals. 4th edn., 1885.

McBride. Anatomy of the Horse.

M'Cann, H. W. Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. 1883.

McConnell, P. The Elements of Farming. 2nd edn., 1896.

Macdougal, D. T. Practical Text-Book of Plant Physiology. 1908. [B.R.]

M'Fadyean, J. The Comparative Anatomy of the Domesticated Animals. Part I. Osteology.

Macgillivray, W. The Conchologist's Text-Book. 7th edn., 1853.

MacGregor, J. L. L. The Organization and Valuation of Forests on the Continental System, in Theory and Practice. 1883.

M'Gregor-Robertson, J. *See* under Robertson, J. M'Gregor.

McIvor, W. G. Notes on the Propagation and Cultivation of the Medicinal Cinchonas or Peruvian Bark Trees. 1867.

M'Kendrick, J. G. Animal Physiology 1889.

M'Kendrick and **Snodgrass, W.** The Physiology of the Senses. 1893.

Mackenzie, G. A Manual of the Kistna District. 1883. [P.R.]

Mackenzie, M. The Hygiene of the Vocal Organs. 2nd edn., 1886

Maclean, C. D. Standing Information regarding the Official Administration of the Madras Presidency in each Department. 1879.

McNab, W. R. Botany. Outlines of Classification of Plants. 1st edn., 1878. 3rd edn., 1882.

McNab, W. R. Botany. Outlines of Morphology and Physiology. 1st edn., 1878. 4th edn., 1883.
McPherson, J. The Neilgherry Tea Planter. 1870.
Magnus, P. Hydrostatics and Pneumatics. 4th edn., 1885.
Maiden, J. H. A Manual of the Grasses of New South Wales. 1898.
——— The Useful Native Plants of Australia. 1889.
Main, J. Popular Botany. 1835.
Malabari, B. M. Professor Max Muller's Hibbert Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion. Translated into Tamil. 1898.
Malden, W. J. Tillage. 1891.
——— Workman's Technical Instructor. 2nd edn., 1896.
Mallet, Sir Louis. The Political Writings of Richard Cobden. 1878.
Maltby, T. J. and **Leman, G. D.** The Ganjám District Manual. 1882. [P.R.]
Mandel, J. A. Handbook for the Bio-Chemical Laboratory. 1896. [C.R.]
Mann, G. Chemistry of the Proteids. 1906. [C.R.]
Mann, H. H. and **Watt.** *See* under Watt, Sir George.
Mant, J. B. The Pocket Book of Mensuration and Gauging. 1888. [P.R.]
Mantell, G. A. Medals of Creation or First Lessons in Geology. 2 vols. 2nd edn., 1853. [P.R.]
Markham, C. R. Report on the Irrigation of Eastern Spain. [P.R.]
Marr, J. E. Agricultural Geology. 1903.
Marsh, G. P. Extracts from Man and Nature or the Earth as modified by Human Action. 1882.
Marshall, A. M. and **Hurst, C. H.** A Junior Course of Practical Zoology. 6th edn., 1905.
Marshall, G. F. L. and **De Niceville, L.** The Butterflies of India, Burma and Ceylon. Vols. I, II and III. 1882. [E.R.]
Martin, E. A. The Story of a Piece of Coal. 1896.
Martin, H. N. and **Huxley.** *See* under Huxley, T. H.
Martin, J. Elementary Mensuration.
Martin, J. B. and **Roy, J.** Eléments des Sciences Physiques et Naturelles. 3rd edn.
Martin, W. Improvements in Agricultural Implements and Machinery suited to India. 1897.
Martin, W. C. L. Cattle. Their breeds, management and diseases. 1857.
Mason, J. Wood. Report on the Tea-Mite and the Tea-Bug of Assam. 1884.
——— Some Account of the "Palan Byoo" or "Teindoung Bo" (*Paraponyx oryzalis*). 1885.
Masters, M. T. Life on the Farm. Plant Life. 1883. 3rd edn.
Matthews, J. M. The Textile Fibres. Their Physical, Microscopical and Chemical Properties. 2nd edn., 1908. [B.R.] [C.R.]
Maxwell, J. C. Matter and Motion. 1876.
Mayes, W. An Abridged Manual of Arboriculture for the Punjab. 1906.

Mayhew, E. The Illustrated Horse Doctor. 1893. [P.R.]
——— The Illustrated Horse Management. 1864.
Mayo, N. S. The Care of Animals. 1903. 2nd edn., 1905.
Meagher, D. J. and **Vaughan, R. E.** Dairy Farming in India. 1904.
——— and **Williams.** *See* under Williams, A. C.
Medley, J. G. Bridges. Papers prepared for the use of the Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorkee, No. IX. 2nd edn., 1870.
——— Irrigation Works. Thomason Civil Engineering College Manuals. 2nd edn., 1873.
Medlicott, H. B. and **Blanford, W. T.** A Manual of the Geology of India. 2 parts and Map. 1879. [P.R.] 2nd edn., 1893. [P.R.]
Medlicott, J. G. Cotton-Handbook for Bengal. 1862.
Meldola, R. The Chemical Synthesis of Vital Products and the Inter-Relations between Organic Compounds. Vol. I. 1904. [C.R.]
——— Coal and what we get from it. 1891.
——— The Chemistry of Photography. 1st edn. Reprint. 1901.
Melick, C. W. Dairy Laboratory Guide. 1907. [C.R.]
Mell, P. H. Biological Laboratory Methods. 1902. [B.R.]
Mellor, J. W. Chemical Statics and Dynamics. 1904. [C.R.]
——— Higher Mathematics for Students of Chemistry and Physics. 2nd edn., 1905. [C.R.]
Mendeleeff, D. The Principles of Chemistry. 2 vols. 1905. [C.R.]
Menschutkin, N. Analytical Chemistry. 1903. [C.R.]
Merck, E. and **Krauch.** *See* under Krauch, C.
Merrett, H. S. A Practical Treatise on the Science of Land and Engineering, Surveying, Levelling, Estimating Quantities, &c. 4th edn., 1890. [P.R.]
Merrifield, C. W. Technical Arithmetic and Mensuration. 3rd edn., 1878. Revised, 1882. [P.R.]
——— Hunter, J. Key to same. 1882. [P.R.]
Merrill, G. P. A Treatise on Rocks, Rock-Weathering and Soils. 1897. [P.R.] and 1906. [C.R.]
Meyer, E. von. A History of Chemistry from earliest times to the present day. 3rd edn., 1906.
Meyer, H. Determination of Radicles in Carbon Compounds. 2nd edn., 1903. [C.R.]
Meyer, L. Outlines of Theoretical Chemistry. 2nd edn., 1899.
Meyers and **Peacock.** *See* under Peacock.
Miall, L. C. Injurious and Useful Insects. An Introduction to the Study of Economic Entomology. 1902.
——— The Natural History of Aquatic Insects. 1903.
——— Object Lessons from Nature. A First Book of Science. 2 parts. 1904-1906.
——— Round the Year. A Series of Short Nature Studies. 1906.
——— and **Denny, A.** The Structure and Life—History of the Cockroach. 1886.
——— and **Hammond, A. R.** The Structure and Life-History of the Harlequin Fly. 1900.
Miles, M. Land Draining. 1903. [P.R.]
——— Principles of Stock-Breeding. 1878.

Miles, W. A Plain Treatise on Horse-Shoeing. 7th edn., 1877.
——— Remarks on Horses' Teeth. 2nd edn., 1878.
Mill, H. R. The Realm of Nature. An Outline of Physical Geography. 1892.
Miller, H. The Old Red Sandstone. 2nd edn., 1842.
——— Sketch-Book of Popular Geology. 1863.
——— The Testimony of the Rocks or Geology in its bearings on the two Theologies, Natural and Revealed. 1878.
Miller, N. H. J. The Amounts of Nitrogen as Ammonia and as Nitric Acid, and of Chlorine in the Rain-water collected at Rothamsted. Jl. Agric. Sc., Vol. I, Part 3, 1905.
Miller, W. A. Introduction to the Study of Inorganic Chemistry. 1883 and 1902.
Mills, J. The Indian Stock Owner's Manual. Translated into Tamil by Subramania Moodaliar, V. 1885.
——— Do. do. Translated into Telugu by Rungayya Naidu, G. 1887.
— — and **Symonds.** *See* under Symonds, T. J.
Miquel, F. A. G. Systema Piperacearum. 2 vols. *Roterodami.* 1843–1844. [B.R.]
Miquel, F. A. W. Flora van Nederlandsch Indie. 3 vols. bound in 4. 1855. [B.R.]
——— Illustrationes Piperacearum. *Breslau* and *Bonn.* 1846. [B.R.]
——— Sumatra, Seine Pflanzenwelt und Deren Erzeugnisse. 1862.
Mitchell, A. E. and **Steward.** *See* under Steward.
Mitra, N. N. A Manual of Surveying. Vol. I, 1907. [P.R.]
Mitra, R. A Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library of His Highness the Maharaja of Bikáner. 1880.
Moeller, J. and **Winton.** *See* under Winton, A. L.
Molkenboer, J. H. and **Dozy.** *See* under Dozy, F.
Mollison, J. A Text-book on Indian Agriculture. 3 vols. 1901.
Moncrieff, C. C. S. Irrigation in Southern Europe. 1868. [P.R.]
Money, R. Table of Logarithms of Rupees, Annas and Pies. 1864. [P.R.]
Monier-Williams, Sir Monier. *See* under Williams, Sir M. Monier —.
Mookerji, D. N. A Monograph on Gold and Silver Work in the Bengal Presidency. 1905.
——— Note on the Soils of Bengal. 1909.
Moore, B. T. An Elementary Treatise on Mensuration. 1863. [P.R.]
Moore, C. Handbook of the Flora of New South Wales. 1893. [B.R.]
Moore, F. Lepidoptera Indica. Vols. I and II. 1890–1896. [E.R.]
Moore, L. A Manual of the Trichinopoly District. 1878. [P.R.]
Morgan, R. On the Best Method of Planting Fuel Plantations in India Madras Agricultural Exhibition, 1883, Essay. 1885. [P.R.]
Morley, H. F. and **Pattison Muir.** *See* under Pattison Muir, M. M.

Morris, H. A Descriptive and Historical Account of the Godavery District. 1878. [P.R.]
Morris, M. The Book of Health. 1883.
Morse, I. H. Calculations used in Cane-Sugar Factories. 1904. [C.R.]
Morton, J. The Nature and Property of Soils. 3rd edn., 1842.
Morton, J. C. A Cyclopedia of Agriculture, Practical and Scientific. 2 vols. 1863. [P.R.]
——— Labour.
——— and **Long.** *See* under Long, J.
——— **Murray, G.** and **Burness.** *See* under Burness, W.
——— and **Scott.** *See* under Scott, J.
——— and **Young.** *See* under Young, A.
Mueller, F. The Plants indigenous to the Colony of Victoria. Lithograms. 1864-1865. [B.R.]
——— and **Bentham.** *See* under Bentham, G.
Mueller, F. von. A Descriptive Atlas of the Eucalypts of Australia and the adjoining islands. 1879–1884. [B.R.]
——— Select Extra-Tropical Plants readily eligible for industrial culture or naturalisation. 1880.
Muir, J. Agriculture, Practical and Scientific. 1855. [P.R.]
Muir, M. M. P. *See* under Pattison Muir, M. M.
——— and **Morley, H. F.** *See* under Pattison Muir, M. M. and Morley, H. F.
Mukerji, N. G. Hand-book of Indian Agriculture. 1901. 2nd edn., 1907. [P.R.]
——— Handbook of Sericulture. 1899.
——— A Monograph on Carpet-weaving in Bengal. 1907.
——— A Monograph on the Silk Fabrics of Bengal. 1903.
Mukharji, T. N. A Handbook of Indian Products (Art Manufactures and Raw Materials.) 1883.
——— Lists of Economic Products. 1884–1887.
Müller, C. Synopsis Muscorum Frondosorum. 2 Parts. *Berolini.* 1849–1851. [B.R.]
Mulliken, S. P. A Method for the Identification of Pure Organic Compounds. Vol. I. 1905. [C.R.]
Munn, D. Mensuration. 1889. [P.R.]
Munro, J. The Story of Electricity. 1896.
Munro, J. M. H. and **Wrightson, J.** Soils and Manures. 1893.
Munro, W. A Monograph of the Bambusaceæ including Descriptions of all the Species. 1868. [B.R.]
Muntz, A. Methodes Analytiquees aux Substances Agricoles. *Encyclopédie Chimique. Tome IV.* Analyse Chimique. 1888. [C.R.]
——— Le Lait en Poudre, Son Role, dans L' Économie Ruralect dans L'Économie Sociale.
Murche, V. T. Animal Physiology.
——— Botany. A Specific Subject of Instruction in Public Elementary Schools.
——— An Elementary Text-Book of Physiology.
Murchison, R. I., Verneuil, E. de and **Keyserling, A. von.** The Geology of Russia in Europe and the Ural Mountains. Vol. I in English, 1845. [P.R.] Vol. II in French. 1845. [P.R.]

Murdoch, J. Is India becoming Poorer or Richer. 1887.
Murray, A. The Geographical Distribution of Mammals. 1866.
Murray, G., Burness, and **Morton, J. C.** *See* under BURNESS, W.
Murray, H. M. Quain's Dictionary of Medicine. 3rd edn., 1902. [P.R.]
Murray, J. A. A Hand book to the Geology, Botany, and Zoology of Sind. 1880. [P.R.]
——— The Plants and Drugs of Sind. 1881.
Myrick, H. The American Sugar Industry. 1902.
——— and **Killebrew.** *See* under KILLEBREW, J. B.

N

Nadkarni, K. M. Indian Plants and Drugs with their Medical Properties and Uses. 1908. [P.R.]
Narasimhalu Nayudu, S. P. An Epitome of Agricultural Chemistry for the use of the Tamil Cultivators of S. India. 1904.
Narayana Rau, H. Bhumi Shastra. An Introduction to Geology in Canarese. 1903.
Natesa Sastri, S. M. The Dravidian Nights Entertainments: being a Translation of Madana Kamarajan Kadai. 1886.
——— Folklore in Southern India. Parts III, 1884.
Neighbour, A. The Apiary; or Bees, Beehives, and Bee Culture. 3rd edn., 1878.
Nelson, J. H. The Madura Country: A Manual. 1868. [P.R.]
Nesbit, A. A Key to Nesbit's Practical Mensuration. 1840.
——— A Treatise on Practical Mensuration. 1857 and 1875.
Nevile, G. Farms and Farming. 1884.
Nevill, H. R. Benares: A Gazetteer, being Vol. XXVI of the District Gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. 1909. [P.R.]
Newth, G. S. Chemical Lecture Experiments. Non-Metallic Elements. New Impression. 1899. [C.R.]
——— Elementary Practical Chemistry. 1906.
——— A Manual of Chemical Analysis. Qualitative and Quantitative. 2nd edn., 1899.
——— A Text-Book of Inorganic Chemistry. 1895. 12th edn., 1907.
Newth, S. The Elements of Mechanics including Hydrostatics. 6th edn., 1879.
Newton, A. Zoology. 1874 and 1886.
Nicholls, H. A. A. A Text-Book of Tropical Agriculture. 1892 and 1900. [P.R.]
Nichols, E. L. A Laboratory Manual of Physics and Applied Electricity. 2 vols., 1903–1905. [P.R.]
——— and **Franklin, W. S.** The Elements of Physics. 3 vols., 1896–1907. [P.R.]
Nicholson, Sir F. A. Notes on Fisheries in Japan 1907.
Nicholson, F. A. Manual of the Coimbatore District. 1887. [P.R.]
——— Note on Agriculture in Japan. 1907.
——— and **Stuart, H. A.** Madras District Manuals. Coimbatore. Vol. II, 1898. [P.R.]
Nicholson, H. A. An Introductory Text-Book of Zoology for the use of Junior Classes. 2nd edn., 1875. 4th edn., 1879.

Nicholson, H. A. Lives and Labours of Leading Naturalists. 1894.
——— A Manual of Zoology for the use of Students. 2 vols. 1870.
Nisbet, J. Studies in Forestry. 1894. [B.R.]
Noll, F., Schenck, H., Karsten, G., and **Strasburger, E.** *See* under STRASBURGER, E.
Normandy, A. The Farmer's Manual of Agricultural Chemistry. 1853.
Norris, T. American Fish-culture. 1874.
North, W. Cooley's Cyclopædia of Practical Receipts. 2 vols. 7th edn., 1892. [C.R.]
Noyer, J. and **Dumesney.** *See* under DUMESNEY, P.
Nunn, J. A. Notes on Stable Management in India and the Colonies. 2nd edn., 1897.
Nyman, C. F. Conspectus Floræ Europæ. *Orebro Sueciæ.* 1878–1882. [B.R.]

O

Oates, E. W. and **Blanford, W. T.** Birds. *The Fauna of British India.* 4 vols. 1889–1898. [E.R.]
Odlum, G. M. The Culture of Tobacco. British South Africa Company. 1905.
Ogilvie, J. The Comprehensive English Dictionary. 1871. [P.R.]
Oliver, D. First Book of Indian Botany. 1869.
——— Flora of Tropical Africa. Vols. I, II, III, V, VII and VIII. 1868—1902. [B.R.]
——— Lessons in Elementary Botany. 2nd edn., 1869. 1873.
Oliver, J. Milk, Cheese and Butter. 1894.
Oppenheimer, C. Ferments and their Actions. 1901. [C.R.]
Ormerod, E. A. A Manual of Injurious Insects with Methods of Prevention and Remedy. 2nd edn., 1890.
——— A Text-Book of Agricultural Entomology. 2nd edn., 1892.
Osborn, H. Economic Zoology. 1908. [E.R.]
Osborne, T. B. Crystallised Vegetable Proteids. Amer. Chem. Journal, XIV, No. 8. Reprint.
——— Proteids of the Flax-seed. Amer. Chem. Journal, XIV, No. 8. Reprint.
——— The Proteids or Albuminoids of the Oat Kernel. Nat. Acad. of Sciences, Vol. VI, 4th Memoir. 1891.
——— and **Voorhees, C. G.** The Proteids of the Wheat Kernel. Amer. Chem. Journal, XV, No. 6. Reprint.
Osterhout, W. J. V. Experiments with Plants. 1905. [B.R.]
Ostwald, W. The Principles of Inorganic Chemistry. 2nd edn., 1904. [C.R.]
——— Solutions. 1891. [C.R.]
Oza, V. G. Prachin Sodhsangrah. 1885.

P

Packard, A. S. Guide to the Study of Insects. 5th edn., 1876.
——— A Text-Book of Entomology. 1898.
Page, D. Advanced Text-Book of Geology. Descriptive and Industrial. 2nd edn., 1859. 3rd edn., 1861. 6th edn., 1876.

Page, D. Economic Geology or Geology in its Relations to the Arts and Manufactures. 1874. [P.R.]
——— Handbook of Geological Terms. Geology and Physical Geography. 2nd edn., 1865.
——— Introductory Text-Book of Geology. 8th edn., 1869. 11th edn., 1877.
——— Introductory Text-Book of Physical Geography. 9th edn., 1878. 10th edn., 1881.
——— The Philosophy of Geology. 1863.
Pallas, P. S. Flora Rossica. Vol. I. 2 parts bound in 1. *Petropoli.* 1784. [B.R.]
Parker, T. J. Lessons in Elementary Biology. 3rd edn., Reprint, 1907.
——— A Course of Instruction in Zootomy. (Vertebrata.) 1st edn., Reprint, 1906. [E.R.]
Parker, W. N. and **Wiedershiem.** *See* under Wiedershiem, R.
Parkinson, S. An Elementary Treatise on Mechanics. 6th edn., 1881.
Parrish, S. Chemistry for Schools of Science. 1907.
Parry, E. J. The Chemistry of Essential Oils and Artificial Perfumes. 1899. [C.R.]
Pattison Muir, M. M. A History of Chemical Theories and Laws. 1st edn., 1909.
——— The Story of the Chemical Elements. 1897.
——— and **Morley, H. F.** Watts' Dictionary of Chemistry. 4 vols. 1902–1906.
Paul, B. H. Industrial Chemistry. Payen's Précis de Chimie Industrielle. 1878.
Payen. *See* under Paul, B. H.
Paxton, J. Botanical Dictionary. 1868.
Peacock and **Meyers.** How Money Crops Feed.
Pearson, K. The Grammar of Science. 1892.
Pease, H. T. Anthrax. (Civil Vet. Dept. Ledger Series. No. II.) 1894.
Penfield, S. L. and **Brush.** *See* under Brush, G. J.
Pennetier, G. Histoire Naturelle Agricole du Gros et Petit Bétail. 1893. [P.R.]
Penny, F. Fort St. George, Madras. A Short History of Our First Possession in India. 1900.
Percival, J. Agricultural Botany. Theoretical and Practical. 1900.
Perry, P. An Elementary Treatise on Steam. 1884. [P.R.]
Pettigrew, J. B. Animal Locomotion or Walking, Swimming and Flying. 3rd edn., 1883.
Pfeffer, W. The Physiology of Plants. Vols. I, II and III. 2nd edn., 1900–1906. [B.R.]
Phillips, J. Life on the Earth. Its Origin and Succession. 1860.
Phipson, T. L. The Utilization of Minute Life. 1864.
Pictet, A. The Vegetable Alkaloids. 1904. [C.R.]
Pim, A. W. A Monograph on Woollen Fabrics in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. 1898.
Pitcher, F. H. and **Tory.** *See* under Tory, H. M.

Plimmer, R. H. A. The Chemical Changes and Products resulting from Fermentations. 1903. [C.R.]
Plumb, C. S. Indian Corn Culture. 1895.
Pocock, R. I. Arachnida. *The Fauna of British India.* 1900. [E.R.]
Pogson, F. Manual of Agriculture for India. 1883. [P.R.]
Pogson, W. N. A Text-book for the Indian Estimator and Quantity Surveyor. 1897.
Ponder, C. F. and **Hooper, D.** An Introduction to Materia Medica for India. 1901.
Pope, G. U. The 'Sacred' Kurral of Thiruvalluva-Nâyanâr. 1886.
Porter, G. R. The Nature and Properties of Sugarcane with practical directions for the improvement of its culture and the manufacture of its products. 1831.
Potter, M. C. An Elementary Text-Book of Agricultural Botany. 1893.
Pouchet, F. A. The Universe: or The Infinitely Great and the Infinitely Little. 11th edn.
Poulton, E. B. The Colours of Animals. 1890.
Powell, B. H. Handbook of the Economic Products of the Punjab. Vol. I. Economic Raw Produce. 1868. [P.R.]
Power, H. Elements of Human Physiology. 2nd edn., 1885.
Prain, D. *See* under Hooker, J. D. and Jackson, B. D.
Prantal, K. and **Vines, S. H.** An Elementary Text-Book of Botany. 5th edn., 1889 and 1894.
Price, T. S. and **Twiss, D. F.** A Course of Practical Organic Chemistry. 1907. [C.R.]
Pringle, R. O. The Live-Stock of the Farm. 3rd edn., 1886.
Pritzel, G. A. Iconum Botanicarum Index Locupletissimus. 1866. [B.R.]
——— Thesaurus Literaturae Botanicæ. 1872. [B.R.]
Probyn, J. W. Systems of Land Tenure in Various Countries. 1876.
Proctor, R. A. The Spectroscope and its Work. 1877.
Proost, A. Manuel de Chimie Agricole. 1884.
Pryde, J. Mathematical Tables (Chambers's). 1889.
Punnett, R. C. Mendelism. 2nd edn., 1907.
Pye, H. J. The Sportsman's Dictionary. 5th edn., 1807.

Q

Quain. *See* under Murray, H. M.

R

Rajagopal Naidu, G. Cocoanut (தென்னை).
——— Vivasaya Vilakkam. Agriculture. In Tamil. 1900.
Ramakrishna, T. Life in an Indian Village. 1891.
Ramsay, W. Elementary Systematic Chemistry for the use of Schools and Colleges. 1891.

Ramsay, W. Experimental Proofs of Chemical Theory for Beginners. 2nd edn. Reprint. 1900.

——— Introduction to the Study of Physical Chemistry. 1904. [C.R.]

——— A System of Inorganic Chemistry. 1891.

Ramsay, Sir William. The Gases of the Atmosphere; the History of their Discovery. 3rd edn., 1905.

Randall, H. S. The Practical Shephard. 31st edn.

Rangacharya, M. and **Varadaraja Aiyangar, M. B.** The Vedanta Sutras with the Sri-Bhashya of Ramanujacharya. Translated into English. Vol. I. 1899.

Rankine, W. J. M. A Manual of Civil Engineering. 16th edn., 1887. 17th edn., 1889. [P.R.]

——— A Manual of the Steam Engine and other Prime-Movers. 5th edn., 1870. [P.R.]

Ray, P. C. A History of Hindu Chemistry. Vol. I. 1902.

Reed, F. R. C. H., Cooke, A. H. and **Shipley, A. E.** *See* under Cooke, A. H.

Rees, J. D. Notes of a Journey from Kasveen to Hamadan across the Karaghan Country. 1885.

Reid, W. M. The Culture and Manufacture of Indigo. 1887.

Remsen, I. A College Text-Book of Chemistry. 1901.

——— The Elements of Chemistry. A Text-Book for Beginners. 1907.

——— Inorganic Chemistry. 1889.

——— An Introduction to the Study of the Compounds of Carbon, or Organic Chemistry. 1894. 4th revision. 1908.

——— The Principles of Theoretical Chemistry. 4th edn., 1893.

Rendle, A. B. The Classification of Flowering Plants. 1904. [B.R.]

Reynolds, B. O. Building Materials and Construction. 2nd edn., 1897.

Reynolds, J. E. Experimental Chemistry for Junior Students—
Part I. Introduction. 3rd edn., 1885 and 8th edn., 1903.
Part II. Non-metals. 4th edn., 1885 and 10th edn., 1905.
Part III. Metals and Allied Bodies. 1884 and 7th edn., 1905.
Part IV. Organic. 6th edn., 1904.

Rhede tot Draakestein, H. van. Hortus Indicus Malabaricus. *Amstelædami.* 1673–1703. [B.R.]

Rhenius, C. T. E. A Grammar of the Tamil Language. 3rd edn., 1853.

Ribbentrop, B. Forestry in British India. 1900.

Rice, B. L. Mysore. A Gazetteer compiled for Government. 2 vols. 1897. [P.R.]

Richards, E. H. and **Woodman, A. G.** Air, Water and Food from a sanitary standpoint. 2nd edn., 1904.

Richmond, H. D. The Laboratory Book of Dairy Analysis. 1905. [C.R.]

Richter, C. G. Beitrage Zur Biologie von Arachis hypogaea. 1899. [B.R.]

Richter, V. von. Organic Chemistry. 3rd edn. Vols. I and II. 1907. [C.R.]

Richter V. von. Text-Book of Inorganic Chemistry. 5th edn., 1904. [C.R.]

Riddel, R. A Manual of Gardening for Western and Southern India. 3rd edn., 1856.

Riley, C. V. The Locust Plague in the United States. 1877.

Riley, H. The Mule. A treatise on the breeding, training and uses to which he may be put. 1869.

Risler, E. and **Wery, G.** Irrigations et Drainages. 1904. [P.R.]

Ritzema Bos, J. Agricultural Zoology. 2nd edn., 1900.

Roberts, I. P. The Farmstead. The Making of the Rural Home and the Lay-Out of the Farm. 1st edn., 1900. 3rd edn., 1905.

——— The Fertility of the Land. 7th edn., 1904.

Roberts, J. P. Irrigation in Spain. 1867.

Roberts, R. D. The Earth's History. An Introduction to Modern Geology. 1893.

Robertson, F. D. S. Practical Agricultural Chemistry. 1907.

Robertson, J. M'Gregor. An Elementary Text-Book of Physiology. 2nd edn., 1893.

Robertson, W. R. An Agricultural Class-Book for the use of Schools in South India. 1880. [P.R.]

Robinson, T. R. and **Walker-Tisdale.** *See* under Walker-Tisdale, C. W.

Robson, E. S. A. Practical Exercises in Heat. 1906.

Rodway, J. The Story of Forest and Stream. 1897.

Rodwell, G. F. A Dictionary of Science. [P.R.]

Rogers, J. E. T. Speeches on Questions of Public Policy by the Right Honourable John Bright, M.P. 1892.

——— and **Bright.** *See* under Bright, J.

Rolfe, G. W. The Polariscope in the Chemical Laboratory. 1905. [C.R.]

Romanes, G. J. Animal Intelligence. 4th edn., 1886.

Ronna, A. Rothamsted Un Demi-Siecle D'Experiences Agronomiques de MM.Lawes et Gilbert. 1900.

Roos, L. Wine Making in Hot Climates. Dept. of Agr. Viticultural Stn., Rutherglen, Victoria. 1900.

Root, A. I. The A. B. C. of Bee Culture. 1883.

——— **Day** and **Cummins, D.** *See* under Day, J. W.

Roscoe, H. E. John Dalton and the Rise of Modern Chemistry. 1895.

——— and **Schorlemmer, S.** A Treatise on Chemistry. Vols. I, II, III—Parts ii, iii, iv, and vi. 1890–1905. [C.R.]

Roscoe, Sir Henry, and **Harden, A.** Inorganic Chemistry for Advanced Students. 1906.

——— and **Lunt, J.** Inorganic Chemistry for Beginners. 1906.

Rossiter, W. An Elementary Handbook of Physics. 1871.

Roth, A. G. Novae Plantarum Species Praesertim Indiae Orientalis. *Halberstadii.* 1821. [B.R.]

Roth, H. L. The Animal Parasites of the Sugarcane. Reprinted from the 'Sugarcane', March and April 1885. 1885.

——— A Guide to the Literature of Sugar. 1890.

Roth, H. L. Notes on Continental Irrigation, with Plates. 1882. [P.R.]
Roxburgh, W. Flora Indica. 3 vols., 1832. [B.R.]
——— Flora Indica; or Descriptions of Indian Plants. 1874. [B.R.]
——— Observations of the late Dr. William Roxburgh on the various specimens of fibrous vegetables, the produce of India, which may prove valuable substitutes for Hemp and Flax. 1815. [P.R.]
——— Plants of the Coast of Coromandel. 3 vols. *London.* 1795–1819. [B.R.]
Roy, D. L. The Crops of Bengal. 1906.
Roy, J. and **Martin.** *See* under MARTIN, J. B.
Roy, P. C. The Mahabharata. Translated into English Prose. Vols. I—XII. 1884–1894.
Royle, J. F. The Fibrous Plants of India fitted for Cordage, Clothing, and Paper. 1855.
——— Illustrations of the Botany and other branches of the Natural History of the Himalayan Mountains and of the Flora of Cashmere. 2 vols. Text and Plates. *London.* 1839. [B.R.]
——— On the Culture and Commerce of Cotton in India and Elsewhere. 1851.
Rumphii, G. E. Herbarium Amboinense. 6 vols. 1741–1750. [B.R.]
Russell, W. Scientific Horse-shoeing for the different Diseases of the Foot. 1882.
Rutley, F. The Study of Rocks. An Elementary Text-Book of Petrology. 3rd edn., 1884.

S

Sachs, J. Text-Book of Botany. Morphological and Physiological. 1875.
Sachs, J. Von. History of Botany. (1530–1860.) 2nd impression, 1906. [B.R.]
Sanderson, E. D. Insects Injurious to Staple Crops. 1902.
Sergeant, F. P. Agricultural and Horticultural Preparations. [C.R.]
Satthianadhan, S. Four Years in an English University. 1st edn., 1890. 2nd edn., 1893.
——— History of Education in the Madras Presidency. 1894.
Saunders, W. Insects Injurious to Fruits. 2nd edn., 1900.
Scard, F. I. and **Jones.** *See* under JONES, L.
Schaub, I. O. and **Stevenson.** *See* under STEVENSON, W. H.
Schenck, H., Karsten, G., Strasburger and **Noll, F.** *See* under STRASBURGER, E.
Schimper, A. F. W. Pflanzen-Geographie auf Physiologischer Grundlage. 1898. [B.R.]
Schlagdenhauffen, F. and **Dragendorff.** *See* under DRAGENDORFF, G.
Schlœsing, T. Contribution a L'étude de la Chimie Agricole. *Encyclopédie Chimique. Tome* X. Applications de Chimie Organique. 1888. [C.R.]

Schmidt, O. The Doctrine of Descent and Darwinism. 7th edn., 1887.
Schomburgk, R. Catalogue of the Plants under Cultivation in the Government Botanic Garden, Adelaide, South Australia. 1878.
Schofield, A. T. Elementary Physiology for Students. 2nd edn., 1894.
Schorlemmer, C. A Manual of the Chemistry of the Carbon Compounds. 1874.
Schorlemmer, C. and **Roscoe.** *See* under Roscoe, H. E.
Schowry, J. Text-Book on Estimating. Madras Civil Engineering College Papers. No. IX. 2nd edn., 1872. 4th, reprint, 2 parts, Text and Plans. 1890.
Schrottky, E. J. The Principles of Rational Agriculture applied to India and its Staple Products. 1876.
Schultes, I. A. Mantissa in Volumen Primum Systematis Vegetabilium Caroli a Linné. 3 vols. *Stuttgardtiæ.* 1822–1827. [B.R.]
——— Observationes Botanicæ in Linnei Species Plantarum. *Oeniponti.* 1809. [B.R.]
Schweizer, V. The Distillation of Resins. [C.R.]
Scorgie, J. A Short Treatise on Building Materials. 2nd edn., 1891.
Scott, D. H. An Introduction to Structural Botany. Part I, Flowering Plants. 6th edn., 1902. Part II, Flowerless Plants. 3rd edn., 1899.
Scott, J. Agricultural Surveying. 1884.
——— Barn Implements and Machines. 1884.
——— Draining and Embanking. 1883.
——— Farm Buildings. 1884.
——— Farm Roads, Fences, and Gates. 1883.
——— Field Implements and Machines. 1884.
——— Irrigation and Water-supply. 1883.
——— and **Morton, J. C.** The Soil of the Farm. 2nd edn., 1884 and 5th edn. [P.R.]
Scott, R. H. Elementary Meteorology. 2nd edn., 1883.
——— Instructions in the Use of Meteorological Instruments. 1877. [P.R.]
Sedgwick, A., Sinclair, F. G. and **Sharp, D.** Peripatus, Myriapods and Insects, Part I. *The Cambridge Natural History.* 1895 and 1901. [E.R.]
Seeley, H. G. The Story of the Earth in Past Ages. 1895.
Seemann, B. Flora Vitiensis. A Description of the Plants of the Viti or Fiji Islands. 1865–1873. [B.R.]
Seidell, A. Solubilities of Inorganic and Organic Substances 1907. [C.R.].
Seller, W. and **Stephens, H.** Physiology at the Farm in aid of rearing and feeding the Live Stock.
Semler, H. Die Tropische Agrikultur. Ein Handbuch für Pflanzer und Kaufleute. 3 vols. 2nd edn., 1897–1903. [P.R.]
Seshagiri Sastri, M. Notes on Aryan and Dravidian Philology. Vol. I. 1884.
Sewell, R. Chronological Tables for Southern India from the Sixth Century A.D. 1881.
——— Lists of the Antiquarian Remains in the Presidency of Madras. Archæological Survey of Southern India. Vols. I and II. 1882.

Sharp, D. Insects. Part II. *The Cambridge Natural History.* 1901. [E.R.]

Sharp, D., Sedgwick and **Sinclair, F. G.** *See* under Sedgwick, A.

Shaw, T. Forage Crops other than Grasses. 1904.

——— Soiling Crops and the Silo. 1904.

Shaw, V. and **Hayes, M. H.** Dogs for Hot Climates. 1895.

Sheldon, J. P. Dairy Farming.

——— The Farm and the Dairy. 1st edn., 1889. 2nd edn., 1893.

Shelley, C. P. B. Workshop Appliances. 4th edn., 1877. 7th edn., 1885.

Shenstone, W. A. A Course of Practical Chemistry. 1906. [C.R.]

——— The Elements of Inorganic Chemistry. 10th Impression, 1908. [C.R.]

——— Justus von Liebig. His Life and Work. (1803–1873). 1895.

Sherman, H. C. Methods of Organic Analysis. 1905. [C.R.]

Shipley, A. E., Reed, F. R. C. and **Cooke.** *See* under Cooke, A. H.

Shirreff, P. Improvement of the Cereals and an Essay on the Wheat Fly. 1873.

Shore, L. E. and **Foster.** *See* under Foster, M.

Shortt, J. An Account of the Tribes on the Neilgherries. 1868.

——— An Essay on the Culture and Manufacture of Indigo. With a Hindoostani Translation. 1862.

——— A Hand-book to Coffee Planting in Southern India. 1864.

——— The Hill Ranges of Southern India. Part III.

——— A Manual of Indian Agriculture. 1889.

——— A Manual of Indian Cattle and Sheep. 2nd edn., 1885.

——— A Monograph on the Cocoanut Palm, or *Cocos nucifera* 1885. 1888.

Sibson, A. Agricultural Chemistry. 1892.

Silberrad, C. A. A Monograph on Cotton Fabrics produced in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. 1898.

Simmonds, P. L. Coffee and Chicory. 1864.

——— Tropical Agriculture. 1st edn., 1877. 3rd edn., 1889.

Simms, F. W. A Treatise on the Principles and Practice of Levelling. 7th edn., 1884. [P.R.]

Sinclair, F. G., Sharp, D., and **Sedgwick.** *See* under Sedgwick, A.

Sirker, J. N. Elements of Practical and Scientific Agriculture. 1908. [P.R.]

Smith, A. General Chemistry for Colleges. 1908.

——— Introduction to General Inorganic Chemistry. 1907.

Smith, E. Foods. 1890. 10th edn., Second Impression. 1905. [C.R.]

Smith, F. A Manual of Veterinary Hygiene. 1887. [P.R.]

Smith, F. B. Agriculture in the New World. 1902.

Smith, J. B. Economic Entomology. 1896. [E.R.]

Smith, R. B. The Cauvery, Kistnah, and Godavery, being a report on the works constructed on these rivers for the irrigation of the provinces of Tanjore, Guntoor, Masulipatam and Rajahmundry, in the Presidency of Madras. 1856. [P.R.]

——— Italian Irrigation, being a report on the agricultural canals of Piedmont and Lombardy. 1852 and 1855. [P.R.]

Smith, R. and **Thuillier.** *See* under THUILLIER, H. L.
Smith, R. M. The Physiology of the Domesticated Animals. 1890. [P.R.]
Snodgrass, W. and **M'Kendrick.** *See* under M'KENDRICK, J. G.
Snyder, H. The Chemistry of Plant and Animal Life. 1903. [C.R.]
——— Dairy Chemistry. 1906. [C.R.]
Sohn, C. E. Dictionary of the Active Principles of Plants. 1894. [B.R.] [C.R.]
Solereder, H. Systematische Anatomie der Dicotyledonen. 2 vols. 1899–1908. [B.R.]
Somerville, W. Farm and Garden Insects. 1897.
Sommer & Co., L. Handbook to the Garden for New South Wales.
Sonder, O. W. and **Harvey.** *See* under HARVEY, W. H.
Sorauer, P. A Popular Treatise on the Physiology of Plants.
Sorensen, S. An Index to the Names in the Mahabharata. Parts I–IV. 1904–1908.
Sowerby, H. Popular Mineralogy. 1850. [P.R.]
Spence, W. and **Kirby.** *See* under KIRBY, W.
Spencer, G. L. A Handbook for Cane Sugar Manufacturers and their Chemists. 4th edn., 1906. [C.R.]
Spon, E. Workshop Receipts, for the use of Manufacturers, Mechanics and Scientific Amateurs. 1878 and 1879. [P.R.]
Spooner, W. C. The History, Structure, Economy and Diseases of the Sheep. 4th edn., 1878.
Stanley, W. F. Surveying and Levelling Instruments. 1890. [P.R.]
Starcke, C. N. The Primitive Family in its Origin and Development. 1889.
Stebbing, E. P. Departmental Notes on Insects that affect Forestry. Nos. 1 and 2. 1902–1903.
Steel, J. H. Outlines of Equine Anatomy. 1885.
——— A Treatise on the Diseases of the Dog. 1888. [P.R.]
——— A Treatise on the Diseases of the Ox. 1st edn., 1881. 2nd edn., 1887.
——— A Treatise on the Diseases of the Sheep. 1890. [P.R.]
Steel, J. H. and **Symonds, T. J.** Materia Medica Veterinaria Indica. Part I. 1889.
Stenhouse, E. An Introduction to Nature-Study. 1908. [P.R.]
Stephens, H. The Book of the Farm. 2 vols. 2nd edn., 1855. [P.R.] 6 vols. 4th edn., 1889–1891. [P.R.]
——— A Manual of Practical Draining. 3rd edn., 1848.
Stephens, H. and **Seller.** *See* under SELLER, W.
Steudel, E. T. Nomenclator Botanicus. 2nd edn. *Stuttgartiae et Tubingae.* 1841. [B.R.]
Stevenson, W. H. and **Schaub, I. O.** Soil Physics Laboratory Guide. 1905. [C.R.]
Steward and **Mitchell, A. E.** The Nature Student's Note Book.
Stewart, A. W. Recent Advances in Organic Chemistry. 1908. [C.R.]
——— Stereochemistry. 1907. [C.R.]
Stewart, B. The Conservation of Energy, being an elementary treatise on Energy and its Laws. 7th edn., 1887.
——— Lessons in Elementary Physics. 1883.

Stewart, B. Physics. Science Primers.
Stewart, B. and **Gee, W. W. H.** Lessons in Elementary Practical Physics. Vol. II. 1887. [P.R.]
Stewart, F. L. Sorghum and its Products. 1867.
——— Sugar made from Maize and Sorghum. A New Discovery. 1878.
Stewart, H. Irrigation for the Farm, Garden, and Orchard. 1877, 1883 and 1904.
Stewart, J. Stable Economy. 7th edn., 1860.
Stillman, T. B. Engineering Chemistry. A Manual of Quantitative Chemical Analysis for the use of Students, Chemists and Engineers. 3rd edn., 1905. [C.R.]
Stoddard, J. F. Rules and Formulæ. 3rd edn., 1866. [P.R.]
Stone, H. The Timbers of Commerce and their Identification. 1904.
Storer, F. H. Agriculture in some of its relations with Chemistry. 3 vols. 7th edn., 1899; 1905 [P.R.] and 1906 [C.R.]
Stormonth, J. A Dictionary of the English Language. 1884. [P.R.]
Stow, J. P. South Australia: Its History, Productions and Natural Resources. 1883.
Strachey, Sir Richard. Catalogue of the Plants of Kumaon and the Adjacent Portions of Garhwal and Tibet. 1906.
Strangeways. Veterinary Anatomy. 2nd edn., 1879. 4th edn., 1892.
Strasburger, E. Das Botanische Practicum. 1902. [B.R.]
——— Handbook of Practical Botany. 1887.
——— **Noll, F., Schenck, H.,** and **Karsten, G.** A Text-Book of Botany. 3rd edn., 1908.
——— A Text Book of Botany. 1903 and 1908. [B.R.]
Strettell, G. W. The Ficus elastica in Burma Proper. 1876.
Stuart, A. J. A Manual of the Tinnevelly District. 1879. [P.R.]
Stuart, H. A. and **Cox.** *See* under Cox, A. F.
Stuart, H. A. and **Nicholson.** *See* under Nicholson, F. A.
Stubbs, W. C. Sugar Cane. Vol. I. The History, Botany and Agriculture of Sugar Cane. 1897.
Sturrock, J. Madras District Manuals. South Canara. 2 vols. 1894–1895. [P.R.]
Subba Rao, C. K. On the Utilization of Irrigation Water. Madras Agricultural Exhibition, 1883, Essay. 1885. [P.R.]
——— and **Benson.** *See* under Benson, C.
Subba Rao, K. Convocation Addresses of the Universities of Bombay and Madras. 1892.
Subba Rao, L. Economic Plants. (In Canarese.) 1895.
Sukhia, N. A Manual of Comparative Anatomy of the Domesticated Quadrupeds. 1887.
Sullivan, C. C. Examples of Estimating. Thomason Civil Engineering College Manuals. 3rd edn., 1884. [P.R.]
Sutherland, C. L. and **Tegetmeier.** *See* under Tegetmeier.
Sutton and **Sons.** The Culture of Vegetables and Flowers from Seeds and Roots. 1884.
Sutton, F. A Systematic Handbook of Volumetric Analysis. 9th edn., 1904. [C.R.]

Sutton, M. J. Permanent and Temporary Pastures. 1902.
Swindell, J. G. Rudimentary Treatise on Well-Digging, Boring and Pump-Work. 2nd edn., 1851. 7th edn., 1877.
Symonds, T. J. Indian Grasses. 2nd edn., 1886.
——— and **Mills, J.** An Epitome of Veterinary Materia Medica and Therapeutics. 1885.
——— and **Steel.** *See* under STEEL, J. H.
Symens, G. J., Greaves, C. and **Evans, J.** Rainfall and Evaporation. 1876. [P.R.]

T

Tabor, J. Land Surveying and Levelling for Farmers. 1868.
Tanner, H. The Alphabet of the Principles of Agriculture. 1881.
——— Elementary Lessons in the Science of Agriculture.
——— First Principles of Agriculture. 4th edn., 1881.
Tate, T. The Elements of Mechanism. 5th edn., 1859.
——— Mechanics of the Steam-Engine. 1864.
Taylor, A. S. On Poisons in Relation to Medical Jurisprudence and Medicine. 3rd edn., 1875. [C.R.]
Tegetmeier, W. B. The House Sparrow. (The Avian Rat.) 1899.
———and **Sutherland, C. L.** Horses, Asses, Zebras, Mules, and Mule Breeding. 1895.
Templeton, W. The Engineer's Millwright's, and Machinist's Practical Assistant. 7th edn., 1885. [P.R.]
Thacker and **Hallen, J. H. B.** Extracts from Manuals of the More Deadly Forms of Cattle Diseases in India. 1877.
Thapar, K. B. Convocation Addresses of the Universities of Allahabad and Punjab. 1895.
——— Convocation Addresses of the University of the Punjab. 1903.
Theobald, F. V. First Report on Economic Zoology. British Museum. 1903.
Thiselton-Dyer, W. T. *See* under DYER, W. T. THISELTON-.
Thomas, J. J. Farm Implements and Farm Machinery. 1st edn., 1869 and 2nd edn., 1879.
Thome, O. W. Text-Book of Structural and Physiological Botany. 1st edn., 1877. 5th edn., 1885.
Thompson, H. Elementary Lectures on Veterinary Science. 3rd edn., 1908.
——— Food and Feeding. 1880.
Thompson, S. P. Elementary Lessons in Electricity and Magnetism. 1907.
Thompson, J. A. Heredity. 1908. [B.R.]
Thompson, T. and **Hooker.** *See* under HOOKER, J. D.
Thornton, E. A Gazetteer of the Territories under the Government of the East-India Company. 1857.
——— India, its State and Prospects. 1835.
Thornton, J. Advanced Physiography. 1892.

Thornton, J. Elementary Physiography. 3rd edn., 1891.
Thorpe, J. F. and **Cain.** *See* under CAIN, J. C.
Thorpe, T. E. A Dictionary of Applied Chemistry. 3 vols. 1905–1906. [C.R.]
——— Quantitative Chemical Analysis. 12th Impression. 1900.
Thuillier, H. L. and **Smith, R.** A Manual of Surveying for India. 3rd edn., 1875. [P.R.]
Thwaites, G. H. K. and **Hooker, J. D.** Enumeratio Plantarum Zeylaniæ. 1864. [B.R.]
Tiemann, W. The Sugarcane in Egypt. 1903.
Tilden, W. A. Introduction to the Study of Chemical Philosophy. 5th edn., 1886.
——— A Short History of the Progress of Scientific Chemistry in our own times. 1899.
Tillman, S. E. Descriptive General Chemistry. 4th edn., 1908.
Todd, S. E. The Young Farmer's Manual. 2 vols., 1870.
Todhunter, J. Mechanics for Beginners. 1887.
——— Mensuration for Beginners. 2nd edn., 1871, 1887 and 1889.
Tollens, B. and **Bourgeois, L.** Les Hydrates de Carbone. 1896. [C.R.]
Tomlinson, C. Pneumatics for the Use of Beginners. 3rd edn., 1866.
——— Rudimentary Mechanics. 4th edn., 1855. 5th edn., 1859.
Tory, H. M. and **Pitcher, F. H.** A Manual of Laboratory Physics. 1901. [P.R.]
Travers, M. W. The Experimental Study of Gases. 1901. [C.R.]
Treat, M. Injurious Insects of the Farm and Garden. 1903.
Triana, J. Nouvelles Études sur les Quinquinas. Commission Chorographique des États-Unis de la Colombie (Nouvelle Grenade). 1870. [B.R.]
Trimen, H. A Hand-book to the Flora of Ceylon. 5 parts. 1893-1900. [B.R.]
——— Plates in illustration of a Hand-book to the Flora of Ceylon. 1893–98. [B.R.]
——— and **Bentley.** *See* under BENTLEY, R.
Trinius, C. B. Species Graminum. 3 vols. *Petropoli.* 1828–36. [B.R.]
Tucker, J. H. A Manual of Sugar Analysis. 5th edn., 1900. [C.R.]
Turner, F. Australian Grasses. Vol. I. 1895.
——— The Forage Plants of Australia. 1891.
Turner, J. A. The Cotton Planter's Manual. 1856. [P.R.]
Turpin, G. S. Lessons in Organic Chemistry. Part I. Elementary. 1907.
Tuson, R. V. A Pharmacopœia including the Outlines of Materia Medica and Therapeutics. 3rd edn., 1880. 5th edn., 1895.
Tweed, I. Cow Keeping in India. 1891.
Twigg, H. J. R. A Monograph on the Art and Practice of Carpet Making in the Bombay Presidency. 1907.
Twiss, D. F. and **Price.** *See* under PRICE, T. S.
Tyndall, J. The Forms of Water in Clouds and Rivers, Ice and Glaciers. 10th edn., 1889.

U

Unwin, W. C. The Elements of Machine Design. 2nd edn., 1878. [P.R.]

V

Vachha, D. H. A Companion Reader to Roscoe's Chemistry Primer. 2nd edn., 1894.
Vahl, M. Symbolae Botanicae sive Plantaram. Part I. *Hanniae.* 1790. [B.R.]
Valentin, W. G. A Course of Practical Chemistry or Qualitative Chemical Analysis. 9th edn., 1898.
Van't Hoff, J. H. Lectures on Theoretical and Physical Chemistry. 3 parts. 1898–99. [C.R.]
Varadaraja Aiyangar, M. B. and **Rangacharya.** *See* under Rangacharya, M.
Vaughan, R. E. and **Meagher.** *See* under Meagher, D. J.
Venkasami Row, T. A Manual of the Tanjore District. 1883. [P.R.]
Verneuil, E. de, Keyserling, A. von. and **Murchison.** *See* under Murchison, R. I.
Verschoyle, J. The History of Ancient India. 1889.
Ville, M. G. On Artificial Manures. 1st edn., 1879. 2nd edn., 1909. [C.R.]
Vines, S. H. Lectures on the Physiology of Plants. 1886.
——— A Students' Text-book of Botany. 1895.
——— and **Prantl.** *See* under Prantl, K.
Voelcker, J. A. Report on the Improvement of Indian Agriculture. 1893. 2nd edn., 1897.
——— and **Hall, A. D.** Valuation of Unexhausted Manures obtained by the consumption of foods by stock. 1903.
Voigt, J. O. Hortus Suburbanus Calcuttensis. *Calcutta.* 1845. [B.R.]
Volkens, G. Die Flora der Ægyptisch-Arabischen Wüste. 1887. [B.R.]
Voorhees, C. G. and **Osborne.** *See* under Osborne, T. B.
Voorhees, E. B. Fertilizers. 5th edn., 1898 and 1903.
——— First Principles of Agriculture. 1895 and 1899.
Vredenburg, E. W. A Summary of the Geology of India. 1907.

W

Wade, J. Introduction to the Study of Organic Chemistry. 2 vols. 1909.
Wagner, R. von. Manual of Chemical Technology. Reprinted. 1904. [C.R.]
Wahnschaffe, F. A Guide to the Scientific Examination of Soils. 1892. [C.R.]

Wakefied, H. R. and **Harrison.** *See* under HARRISON, W. J.
Wakker, J. H. and **Went, F. A. F. C.** De Ziekten van het Suikerriet op Java. 1898.
Waldo, F. Modern Meteorology. 1893. [P.R.]
Walker, J. and **Dobbin.** *See* under DOBBIN, L.
Walker-Arnott, G. A. and **Wight.** *See* under WIGHT, R.
Walker-Tisdale, C. W. and **Robinson, T. R.** Butter-making on the Farm and at the Creamery. 1907. [B.R.]
Wallace, A. R. Darwinism. An Exposition of the Theory of Natural Selection with some of its applications. 2nd edn., 1890.
Wallich, N. Plantæ Asiaticæ Rariores. 3 vols. *London.* 1830–32. [B.R.]
Walpers, G. G. Annales Botanices Systematicae. 7 vols. *Lipsiae.* 1848–68. [B.R.]
——— Repertorium Botanices Systematicae. 6 vols. *Lipsiae.* 1842–47. [B.R.]
Ward, H. M. Grasses. A Hand-book for Use in the Field and Laboratory. 1901.
——— Trees: A Handbook of Forest Botany for the Woodlands and the Laboratory. 2 vols. 1904.
Wardle, Sir Thomas. Kashmir. Its New Silk Industry, with some account of its Natural History, Geology, Sport, etc. 1904.
Waring, G. E. The Elements of Agriculture. 2nd edn., 1885.
——— The Handy-Book of Husbandry. 1876.
——— Waring's Book of the Farm being a revised edition of the Handy-book of Husbandry. 1877.
Warington, R. The amount of Nitric Acid in the Rain-water at Rothamsted. 1889.
——— Lectures on some of the Physical Properties of Soil. 1900. [P.R.]
Warming, E. Lœhrbuch der Okologischen Pflanzengeographie. 2nd edn., 1902. [B.R.]
——— Oecology of Plants. An introduction to the study of Plant Communities. 1909. [B.R.]
Warner, F. Physical Expression. 1885.
Warren. Elements of Agriculture. 1909. [P.R.]
Warrington, R. The Chemistry of the Farm. 1881. 13th edn., 1894. 17th edn., 1903.
Warth, H. Manual of Natural Sciences. 1886.
Washington, H. S. Manual of the Chemical Analysis of Rocks. 1906. [C.R.]
Waterhouse, G. R. A Natural History of the Mammalia. 2 vols. 1846–48.
Watson, J. F. A List of Indian Products with details relative to certain operations connected with the Industrial Survey of India. 1872.
——— The Textile Manufactures and the Costumes of the People of India. 1867.
Watson, W. A Text-book of Physics. 4th edn., 1905. [P.R.]
——— A Text-book of Practical Physics. 1906.
Watt, A. The Art of Soap-Making. 5th edn., 1896.

Watt, G. A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India. 6 vols. bound in 14. 1889–96. [P.R.]
——— First Step in Botany. Being an Introductory Treatise on the Vegetation of Bengal. 1876.
——— Pamphlet on Indigo.
——— The Pests and Blights of the Tea Plant. 1st edn., 1898. *See* also under Watt, Sir George and Mann, H. H.
Watt, Sir George. The Commercial Products of India. Being an Abridgment of "The Dictionary of the Economic Products of India." 1908. [P.R.]
——— The Wild and Cultivated Cotton Plants of the World. 1907. [B.R.]
——— **Mann, H. H.** The Pests and Blights of the Tea Plant. 2nd edn., 1903.
Watts, F. Nature Teaching. Imperial Department of Agriculture, West Indies. Based upon the general principles of Agriculture for the use of schools. 1901.
Weale, J. A Dictionary of Terms used in Architecture, Building Engineering, Mining, Metallurgy, Archæology, the Fine Arts etc. 5th edn., 1876. [P.R.]
Webb, H. J. Advanced Agriculture. 1894.
Weber, C. O. The Chemistry of India Rubber. 1902.
Weed, C. M. Insects and Insecticides. 2nd edn., 1903.
——— Spraying Crops. Why, When, and How. 4th edn., 1903.
Weismann, A. Essays upon Heredity and Kindred Biological Problems. Vol. II. 1892.
Welton, J. Principles and Methods of Teaching. 1907.
Went, F. A. F. C. and **Wakker.** *See* under Wakker, J. H.
Wery, G. and **Risler.** *See* under Risler, E.
Weston, F. E. A Scheme for the Detection of the more common classes of Carbon Compounds. New edn., 1907. [C.R.]
Wheeler, J. T. Hand-book to the Cotton Cultivation in the Madras Presidency. 1862.
Whipple, G. C. The Microscopy of Drinking-Water. 2nd edn., 1908.
White, W. N. Gardening for the South. 1868.
Whiteley, R. L. Organic Chemistry. Part I. The Fatty Compounds. 1895.
Whittenham & Co., W. B. The Art of Tea Blending. A Hand-book for the Tea Trade.
Wiedersheim, R. and **Parker, W. N.** Comparative Anatomy of Verbetrates. 3rd edn., 1907. [E.R.]
Wight, R. Contributions to the Botany of India. *London.* 1834. [B.R.]
——— Icones Plantarum Indiæ Orientalis, or Figures of Indian Plants. 6 vols. *Madras.* 1840–53. General Index by Cleghorn, H. 1856. [B.R.]
——— Illustrations of Indian Botany. 2 vols. Madras. 1840–50. [B.R.]
——— Spicilegium Neilgherrense. A Selection of Neilgherry Plants drawn and coloured from Nature. 2 vols. 1851. [B.R.]
——— and **Walker-Arnott, G. A.** Prodromus Floræ Peninsulæ Indiæ Orientalis. Vol. I. *London.* 1834. [B.R.]

Wilcox, E. M. Glimpses of Tropical Agriculture. Reprint from Columbus Horticultural Journal. 1900.
Wilcox, E. V. Farm Animals. Horses, Cows, Sheep, Swine, Goats, Poultry, etc. 1907. [P.R.]
Wilcox, L. M. Irrigation Farming. A Hand-book for the proper application of Water in the Production of Crops. 1902.
Wiley, H. W. Principles and Practice of Agricultural Analysis. 2 vols. 2nd edn., 1906–1908. [C.R.]
Wilkinson, F. The Story of the Cotton Plant. 1898.
Wilks, W. Report of the Third International Conference, 1906, on Genetics. *Royal Horticultural Society.* 1907. [B.R.]
Willdenow, C. L. Phytographia sev Descriptio Rariorum minus Cognitarum Plantarum. Part I. *Erlangae.* 1794. [B.R.]
Williams, A. C. and **Meagher, D. J.** The Farm Manual. 1903.
Williams, G. H. Elements of Crystallography. 2nd edn., 1890. [C.R.]
Williams, Sir M. Monier—. Buddhism. 1889.
Williams, W. The Principles and Practice of Veterinary Medicine. 4th edn., 1884.
——— The Principles and Practice of Veterinary Surgery. 5th edn., 1884.
Willis, J. C. A Manual and Dictionary of the Flowering Plants and Ferns. 2nd edn., 1904.
Wilson, A. The Student's Guide to Zoology. 1874.
Wilson, C. R. The Early Annals of the English in Bengal. Vol. I and Vol. II, Part I. 1895–1900.
Wing, H. H. Milk and its Products. 8th edn., 1904.
Winkler, C. Handbook of Technical Gas-Analysis. 2nd edn., 1902. [C.R.]
Winslow, C. E. A. Elements of Applied Microscopy. 1st edn., 1905.
Winslow, M. A Comprehensive Tamil and English Dictionary of High and Low Tamil. 1862. [P.R.]
Winton, A. L. and **Moeller, J.** The Microscopy of Vegetable Foods. 1906. [C.R.]
Wolff, H. W. People's Banks. A Record of Social and Economic Success. 1893.
Woll, F. W. and **Grotenfelt.** *See* under Grotenfelt, G.
Wood, J. G. Insects Abroad. Being a Popular Account of Foreign Insects. 1877.
——— The Boy's Own Book of Natural History.
——— The Popular Natural History. 7th edn., 1892.
——— Sketches and Anecdotes of Animal Life. 1854.
Wood, T. B. and **Adie.** *See* under Adie, R. H.
Woodman, A. G. and **Richards.** *See* under Richards, E. H.
Woodman, J. M. Book-Keeping for Farmers and Estate Owners. 1886.
Wood-Mason, J. *See* under Mason, J. Wood-.
Woodrow, G. M. Gardening in India. 1889 and 1903.
Woods, J. D. The Province of South Australia. 1894.
Woollatt, G. H. Laboratory Arts. A Teacher's Hand-book. 1908. [C.R.]

ACCNo2137

Woollcombe, W. G. Practical Work in Physics. Part II. Heat. 2nd edn., 1899.
Wray, L. The Practical Sugar Planter. 1848.
Wright, H. Hevea Brasiliensis or Para Rubber. Its Botany, Cultivation, Chemistry and Diseases. 2nd edn., 1906.
Wright, L. The Practical Poultry Keeper. 14th edn.
Wright, R. P. The Elements of Plane Geometry. 5th edn., 1883.
——— The Proper Use of Nitrate of Soda as a Manure. (A Lecture.) 1901.
Wright, W. P. Pictorial Practical Fruit Growing. 1907. [B.R.]
——— Pictorial Practical Gardening. 1907. [B.R.]
——— Pictorial Practical Vegetable Growing. 1906. [B.R.]
——— and **Dallimore, W.** Pictorial Practical Tree and Shrub Culture. 1906. [B.R.]
Wrightson, J. Agricultural Text Book. 1877.
——— The Principles of Agricultural Practice as an Instructional Subject. 2nd edn., 1889.
Wrightson, J. and **Munro.** *See* under Munro, J. M. H.
Wurtz, A. The Atomic Theory. 5th edn., 1888.
Wyatt, C. H. The English Citizen. His Life and Duties. 1893.

Y

Youatt, W The Complete Grazier and Farmer's and Cattle-Breeder's Assistant. 12th edn., 1877.
——— The Horse. 1843 and 1874.
Young, A. and **Morton, J. C.** The Farmer's Calendar. 2nd edn., 1862. [P.R.]
Young, S. Fractional Distillation. 1903. [C.R.]
——— Stoichiometry. 1908. [C.R.]
Yule, H. and **Burnel, A. C.** Hobson-Jobson, being a Glossary of Anglo-Indian colloquial words and phrases and of kindred terms. 1886. [P.R.]
Yusuf Ali, A. A Monograph on Silk Fabrics produced in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. 1900.

Z

Zehntner, L. Methode der Boorderbestrijding.
Zenker, J. C. Plantae Indicae, quas in montibus Coimbaturicis coeruleis, Nilagiri S, Neilgherries dictis. Jena. 1835. [B.R.]
Zimmermann, A. Botanical Microtechnique. 1896. [B.R.]

CATALOGUE

OF THE

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE LIBRARY, COIMBATORE.

PART II.

Books under Subject Heads.

A

Active Principles. Dictionary of the — of Plants. C. E. Sohn. 1894. [B.R.] and [C.R.]

Addresses. Convocation — of the Universities of Allahabad and Punjab. K. B. Thapar.

——— Convocation — of the Universities of Bombay and Madras. K. Subba Rau. 1892.

——— Convocation — of the University of the Punjab. K. B. Thapar. 1903.

——— Lay Sermons, — and Reviews. T. H. Huxley. 1887.

Administration. Manual of the — of the Madras Presidency. 3 vols. 1885–1893.

——— Manual of — of the Madras Presidency. 1886.

——— Standing Information regarding the official — of the Madras Presidency in each Department. C. D. Maclean. 1879.

Agriculture. Outlines of Modern Farming. R. S. Burn. 2 vols. 1865.

——— The Principles of —. L. H. Bailey. 1898. 2nd edn., 1900. 8th edn., 1903.

——— First Principles of —. E. B. Voorhees. 1895 and 1899.

——— Farming. R. S. Burns. Outlines of Modern Farming. Vol. II. 6th edn., 1884.

——— Agricultural Text-book. J. Wrightson. 1877.

——— First Principles of —. H. Tanner. 4th edn., 1881.

——— The Elements —. G. E. Waring. 2nd edn., 1885.

——— Elements of —. G. F. Warren. 1909.

——— Manual of —. R. Henderson. 1877.

——— Advanced —. H. J. Webb. 1894.

——— Elements of — . A Text-book prepared under the authority of the Royal Agricultural Society of England. W. Fream. 7th edn., 1902. [P.R.]. 1905. [B.R.]

——— The Elements of Farming. P. McConnell. 2nd edn., 1896.

Agriculture. Farms and Farming. G. Nevile. 1884.
——— Elementary Lessons in the Science of Agricultural Practice. H. Tanner.
——— The Fields of Great Britain. A Text-book of —. H. Clements. 1881.
——— The Handy Book of Husbandry. G. E. Waring. 1876.
——— British Husbandry. C. W. Johnson. 3 vols.
——— Tillage. W. J. Malden. 1891.
——— The Farm Manual. A. C. Williams and D. J. Meagher. 1903.
——— The Farmer's Scientific Manual. T. P. Janes. 1878. [P.R.]
——— The Young Farmer's Manual. S. E. Todd. 2 vols. 1870.
——— The Crops of the Farm by Several Writers. 1882.
——— Systematic Small Farming. R. S. Burn. 1886. [P.R.]
——— Handy Book of Small Farm Management. T. Baldwin. 2nd edn.
——— Suburban Farming. J. Donaldson. 2nd edn., 1881.
——— The Book of the Farm. H. Stephens. 2 vols. 2nd edn., 1855. [P.R.] 6 vols. 4th edn., 1889–1891. [P.R.]
——— The Farmer's Encyclopædia and Dictionary of Rural Affairs. C. W. Johnson. 1842. [P.R.]
——— Waring's Book of the Farm, being a revised edition of the Handy-Book of Husbandry. G. E. Waring. 1877.
——— An Encyclopædia of —. J. C. Loudon. 1825. [P.R.]
——— A Cyclopedia of —, Practical and Scientific. J. C. Morton. 2 vols. 1863. [P.R.]
——— Experimental — being the results of past and suggestions for future experiments in scientific and practical agriculture. J. F. W. Johnston. 1849. [P.R.]
——— Elementary Principles of Scientific —. N. T. Lupton. 1879.
——— The Alphabet of the Principles of —. H. Tanner. 1881.
——— The Foundations of Scientific —. S. Cooke. 1897.
——— Contributions to Scientific —. J. F. W. Johnston. 1849. [P.R.]
——— Practical and Scientific. J. Muir. 1895. [P.R.]
——— Letters on Modern —. Justus von Liebig. 1859. [P.R.]
——— The Farm and the Dairy. J. P. Sheldon. 1st edn., 1889. 2nd edn., 1893.
——— The Equipment of the Farm. W. Burness, J. C. Morton and G. Murray. 4th edn., 1884.
——— Outlines of Farm Management and the Organization of Farm Labour. R. S. Burn. 1880.
——— The Farmstead. The Making of the Rural Home and the Lay-Out of the Farm. I. P. Roberts. 1st edn., 1900. 3rd edn., 1905.
——— European — and Rural Economy. H. Colman. Vol. I. 1846. [P.R.]
——— Farm Management. F. W. Card. 1907.
——— A Text-book of the Physics of —. F. H. King. 1901.
——— Soils, Manures and Crops. R. S. Burn. Outlines of Modern Farming. Vol. I. 4th edn., 1878. 5th edn., 1882.
——— in some of its relations with Chemistry. F. H. Storer. 3 vols. 7th edn., 1899. 1905. [P.R.] and 1906. [C.R.]

Agriculture. A Text-book on Indian —. J. Mollison. 3 vols. 1901.
——— Handbook of Indian —. N. G. Mukerji. 1901. 2nd edn., 1907.
——— Report on the Improvement of Indian —. J. A. Voelcker. 1893. 2nd edn., 1897.
——— A Rural and Agricultural Glossary for the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh. W. Crooke. 1888.
——— Manual of — for India. F. Pogson. 1883. [P.R.]
——— A Manual of Indian —. J. Shortt. 1889.
——— Notes on Indian —. B. C. Basu. 1893.
——— L'Agriculture. L. Bussard and H. Corblin. 3rd edn., 1900.
——— A Text-book of Tropical —. H. A. A. Nicholls. 1892 and 1900.
——— Tropical —. P. L. Simmonds. 1st edn., 1877. 3rd edn., 1889.
——— Die Tropische Agrikultur Ein Handbuch für Pflanzer und Kaufleute. H. Semler. 3 vols. 2nd edn., 1897–1903. [P.R.]
——— Traité Pratique de Cultures Tropicales. J. Dybowski. 1902. [P.R.]
——— Glimpses of Tropical —. E. M. Wilcox. Reprint from Columbus Hort. Jl. 1900.
——— New American Farm Book. R. L. Allen. 1871, 1888, 1900 and 1902.
——— Elements of Philippine —. E. B. Copeland. 1908. [P.R.]
——— in the New World. F. B. Smith. 1902.
——— Hand-book of Connecticut —. T. S. Gold. 1901.
——— Notes on — in Natal. Department of Agriculture, Natal. 1905.
——— Notes on — in Japan. F. A. Nicholson. 1907.
——— First Book on —. C. Benson. 1906. [P.R.]
——— A First Book of — for the use of schools in Southern India. C. Benson and C. K. Subba Rao. 1889. [P.R.]
——— Elements of Practical and Scientific —. J. N. Sirker. 1908. [P.R.]
——— First Lessons in the Science of — for use in Indian Elementary Schools or Classes. J. B. Fuller. 1879. [P.R.]
——— Principles of — ; for pupils in Elementary Schools.
——— Rudiments of —. M. Bhujanga Rau. In Telugu. 1907.
——— Vivasaya Vilakkam. —. In Tamil. G. Rajagopala Nayudu. 1900.
——— The New —. A Popular Outline of the Changes which are revolutionising the Methods of Farming and the Habits of Farm Life. T. B. Collins. 1906. [P.R.]
——— A Short Inquiry into the History of — in Ancient, Mediæval and Modern Times. C. W. Hoskyns. 1849. [P.R.]
——— On Agricultural Investigation. J. H. Gilbert. 1889.
Agricultural and Horticultural Preparations. F. P. Sargeant. [C.R.]
——— Elementary — Class Book. F. E. Harman. In Canarese and English. 1879. [P.R.]
——— An — Class Book. In Telugu. 1886.

Agricultural An — Class Book for the use of Schools in South India W. R. Robertson. 1880.
——— Primer. In Bengali. J. M. Ghose. 1907.
——— The Principles of — Practice as an Instructional Subject. J. Wrightson. 2nd edn., 1889.
Agricultural Botany. Theoretical and Practical. J. Percival. 1900.
——— A Manual of —. A. B. Frank. 1898.
——— An Elementary Text-book of —. M. C. Potter. 1893.
Agricultural Chemistry. R. H. Adie and T. B. Wood. 2 vols. 1897.
——— A. Sibson. 1892.
——— Catechism of —. J. F. W. Johnston. 1896.
——— Soils. E. W. Hilgard. 1906 and 1907.
——— Elements of —. T. Anderson. 1860.
——— An Epitome of — for the use of Tamil Cultivators of South India. S. P. Narasimhalu Nayudu. 1904.
——— Manual of —. H. Ingle. 1902. 2nd edn., 1908. [C.R.]
——— Manual de Chime Agricole. A. Proost. 1884.
——— The Farmers' Manual of —. A. Normandy. 1853.
——— Practical —. J. B. Coleman and F. T. Addyman. 1903. 2nd edn., 1905. [C.R.]
——— Principles of —. Justus von Liebig. 1855.
——— Agriculture in some of its relations with Chemistry. F. H. Storer. 3 vols. 7th edn., 1899 ; 1905 [P.R.] ; 1906 [C.R.]
——— Agricultural Analysis. F. T. Addyman. 1st edn., 1893. 2nd edn., 1904. [C.R.]
——— Agricultural Chemical Analysis. P. F. Frankland. 1883.
——— Agricultural Chemical Analysis. F. T. Addyman. 1893.
——— Principles and Practice of Agricultural Analysis. H. W. Wiley. 2 vols. 2nd edn., 1906–1908. [C.R.]
——— Bone Products and Manures. T. Lambert. 1901. [C.R.]
——— Chemistry in its applications to Agriculture and Physiology. J. Liebig. 2nd edn., 1842. 3rd edn., 1843. 4th edn., 1847.
——— The Chemistry of the Farm. R. Warington. 1881. 13th edn., 1884. 17th edn., 1903.
——— The Chemistry of the Garden. H. H. Cousins. 1898. 2nd edn., 1906.
——— The Laboratory Book of Dairy Analysis. H. D. Richmond. 1905. [C.R.]
——— Dairy Chemistry. H. Snyder. 1906.
——— Dairy Laboratory Guide. C. W. Melick. 1907.
——— Elements of — and Geology. J. F. W. Johnston and C. A. Cameron. 7th edn., 1856. 13th edn., 1883. 14th edn., 1886.
——— An Experimental Course of Chemistry for Agricultural Students. T. S. Dymond. 3rd edn. [C.R.]
——— Food Grains of India. A. H. Church. 1886, with Supplement (1901).
——— The Feeding of Animals. W. H. Jordon. 2nd edn., 1903.
——— Researches on the Chemistry of Food. Justus Liebig. 1847.
——— Hand-book of — for Indian Students. S. H. Collins. 1898 [C.R.]

Agricultural Chemistry. How Crops Feed. A Treatise on the Atmosphere and the Soil. S. W. Johnson. 1902.
——— How Crops Grow. S. W. Johnson. 1869 and 1904.
——— A Treatise on Manures. A. B. Griffiths. 3rd edn., 1903.
——— On Artificial Manures. M. Georges Ville. 1st edn., 1879. 2nd edn., 1909. [C.R.]
——— Manures and the Principles of Manuring. C. M. Aikman. 2nd impression. 1902.
——— Valuation of Unexhausted Manures obtained by the Consumption of Foods by Stock. J. A. Voelcker and A. D. Hall. 1903.
——— The Proteids of the Wheat Kernel. T. B. Osborne and C. G. Voorhees. Amer. Chem. Journal, Vol. XV, No. 6. Reprint.
——— Chimie Agricole. Nutrition de la Plante. Déherain. *Encyclopédie Chimique. Tome X.* Applications de Chimie Organique. 1885. [C.R.]
——— Contribution a L'étude de la Chimie Agricole. T. Schlœsing. *Encyclopédie Chimique, Tome X.* Applications de Chimie Organique. 1888. [C.R.]
——— Elementary —. H. Ingle. 1908.
——— Fertilisers and Manures. A. D. Hall. 1909. [C.R.]
——— A Guide to the Scientific Examination of Soils. F. Wahnschaffe. 1892. [C.R.]
——— Méthodes Analytiques Appliquées aux Substances Agricoles. A. Muntz. *Encyclopédie Chimique. Tome IV.* Analyse Chimique. 1888. [C.R.]
——— Practical —. F. D. S. Robertson. 1907.
——— Proteids of the Flax Seed. T. B. Osborne. Amer. Chem. Journal, Vol. XIV, No. 8. Reprint.
——— The Proteids or Albuminoids of the Oat Kernel. T. B. Osborne. Nat. Acad. of Sciences. Vol. VI. 4th Memoir. 1891.
——— The Soil. An Introduction to the Scientific Study of the Growth of Crops. A. D. Hall. 1903 and 1904. [P.R.]
Agricultural and Horticultural Preparations. F. P. Sargeant. [C.R.]
Agri-Horticulture. A Hand-book of the Trees, Shrubs and Herbaceous Plants growing in the Madras Agri-Horticultural Society's Gardens and neighbourhood of Madras. R. N. Brown. 2nd edn., 1866.
Air and its Relations to Life. W. N. Hartley. 2nd edn., 1876.
——— Water and Food from a sanitary standpoint E. H. Richards and A. G. Woodman, 2nd edn., 1904.
Algæ. British Fresh-water —. M. C. Cooke. 2 vols. Text and Plates. 1882–1884.
——— A History of the British Fresh-water —. A. H. Hassall. 2 vols. 1845.
Algebra. Elementary — for Schools. H. S. Hall and S. R. Knight. 4th edn., 1887. [P.R.]
Algebraical Exercises and Examination Papers. H. S. Hall and S. R. Knight. 1886. [P.R.]
Alkaloids. The Vegetable —. Amé Pictet. 1904. [C.R.]
Aluminium. The Occurrence of — in Vegetable Products, Animal Products and Natural Waters. C. F. Langworthy and P. T. Austen. 1904. [C.R.]

Amboinense. Herbarium —. G. D. Rumphii. 6 vols. 1741–1750. [B.R.]

Amphibia and Reptiles. H. Gadow. *The Cambridge Natural History.* 1901. [C.R.]

Analyse Chimique. *See* under C.A.

Anantapur. Madras District Gazetteers. Vol. 1, 2 parts. W. Francis. 1905. [P.R.]

Anatomy. General Outline of the Organisation of the Animal Kingdom and Manual of Comparative —. T. R. Jones. 2nd edn., 1855. 3rd edn., 1861.

——— Comparative — of Vertebrates. R. Wiedersheim and W. N. Parker. 3rd edn., 1907.

——— The Comparative — of the Domesticated Animals. A. Chauveau. 2nd edn., 1891. [P.R.]

——— A Manual of Comparative — of the Domesticated Quadrupeds. N. Sukhia. 1887.

——— The Comparative — of the Domesticated Animals. J. M'Fadyean. Part I. Osteology.

——— of the Horse. McBride.

——— Outlines of Equine —. J. H. Steel. 1885.

——— The Artistic — of Cattle and Sheep. B W. Hawkins.

——— The Hand. Its Mechanism and Vital Endowments, as evincing Design. Sir Charles Bell. 7th edn., 1865.

——— Veterinary —. Strangeways. 2nd edn., 1879. 4th edn., 1892.

——— Comparative — of the Vegetative Organs of the Phanerogams and Ferns. A. De Bary. 1884. [B.R.]

——— Systematische Anatomie der Dicotyledonen. H. Solereder. 2 vols. 1899–1908. [B.R.]

——— Anatomie Comparée des Vegetaux. A. Chatin. 3 vols. Plantes Parasites, (Text and Atlas) and Plantes Aquatiques. 1862–1892. [B.R.]

——— Der Einfluss des Klimas auf den Ban der Pflanzengewebe. C. Holtermann. 1907.

——— Methods in Microscopical Research. Vegetable Histology. A. Flatters. 1905.

Anglo-Indians. Sketches of some distinguished — with an account of Anglo-Indian periodical literature. W. F. B. Laurie. 1st and 2nd series. 1887 and 1888.

Animal Kingdom. The —. G. L. Cuvier. 1884.

Animal Life. G. T. Brown.

——— Sketches and Anecdotes of —. J. G. Wood. 1854.

Animal Intelligence. G. J. Romanes. 4th edn., 1886.

Animals. The Care of —. N. S. Mayo. 1903. 2nd edn., 1905.

Animal Economy. The Farmer's Library. —. 2 vols.

Anjengo. *see* under MALABAR.

Annales Botanices Systematicæ. G. G. Walpers. 7 vols. *Lipsiae.* 1848–1868. [B.R.]

Anthrax. H. T. Pease. (Civil Vet. Dept. Ledger Series. No. II.) 1894.

Antiquarian Remains. Lists of the — in the Presidency of Madras. R. Sewell. Archæological Survey of Southern India. Vols. I and II. 1882.

Ants, Bees and Wasps. A Record of Observations on the Habits of the Social Hymenoptera. Sir John Lubbock. 10th edn., 1891.

Apiary. The — ; or Bees, Beehives, and Bee Culture. A. Neighbour. 3rd edn., 1878.

Arachide. L' — . Culture, Produits, Commerce, Amélioration de la Production. J. Adam. Les Plantes Oléifères de L'Afrique Occidentale Française. I. 1908. [B.R.]

Arachis hypogæa. Beiträge Zur Biologie von — . C. G. Richter. 1899. [B.R.]

Arachnida. R. I. Pocock. *The Fauna of British India.* 1900. [E.R.]

Arboriculture. J. Grigor. 2nd edn., 1881.

——— A Manual of — . 3rd edn., 1905.

——— An Abridged Manual of — for the Punjab. W. Mayes. 1906.

——— Pictorial Practical Tree and Shrub Culture. W. P. Wright and W. Dallimore. 1906. [B.R.]

Architecture. Rudimentary — . W. H. Leeds. 1854.

——— Practical — . R. S. Burn.

——— Rural — . Being a complete description of Farm Houses, Cottages and Out-buildings. L. F. Allen. 1851.

Arcot, North. *Vide* North Arcot.

Arcot, South. *Vide* South Arcot.

Arithmetic. Barlows' Tables of squares, cubes, square roots, cube roots, reciprocals of all integer numbers up to 10,000. 1890.

——— Technical — and Mensuration. C. W. Merrifield. 3rd edn., 1878. Revised, 1882.

——— Key to same. J. Hunter. 1882. [P.R.]

Arithmetical Exercises and Examination Papers. H. S. Hall and S. R. Knight. 1888. [P.R.]

Asiaticæ. Plantæ — Rariores. N. Wallich. 3 vols. *London.* 1830–1832. [B.R.]

Asphalte. Instructions for the use and application of Pyrimont Seyssel — . 1860. [P.R.]

Astronomy for Every-Day Readers. B. J. Hopkins. 2nd edn., 1893.

——— Popular — . Sir George B. Airy. 7th edn. Reprint. 1895.

——— Hindu — . W. Brennand. 1896.

——— Jyotirganitam. Science of — . V. B. Ketakar. 1898.

——— The Birth and Growth of Worlds. A. H. Green. 1890.

——— The Story of the Stars. G. F. Chambers. 1895.

——— The Story of the Solar System. G. F. Chambers. 1895.

——— Star Land; being Talks with Young People about the Wonders of the Heavens. Sir Robert Stawell Ball. 1891.

——— Time and Tide. A Romance of the Moon. Sir Robert Stawell Ball. 3rd edn., 1895.

——— The Vault of Heaven. An Elementary Text-book of Modern Physical — . R. A. Gregory. 1893.

Atmosphere. The gases of the — ; the History of their Discovery. Sir William Ramsay. 3rd edn., 1905.

Atomic Theory. The — . A Wurtz. 5th edn., 1888.

B

Bacteria. The Technology of — Investigation. C. S. Dolley. 1885. [C.R.]

Bacteriology. Agricultural — . H. W. Conn. 1902.

——— Laboratory Hand-book of — . R. Abel. 1907. [C.R.]

——— A Manual of Determinative — . F. D. Chester. 1901. [C.R.]

——— The Principles of Modern Dairy Practice from a Bacteriological point of view. G. Grotenfelt and F. W. Wall. 3rd edn., 1905. [C.R.]

Bamboo and its use. S. Kurz.

Bambusaceæ. A Monograph of the — including descriptions of all the Species. W. Munro. 1866. [B.R.]

Banks. Peoples — . A Record of Social and Economic Success. H. W. Wolff. 1893.

Barley. Results of Experiments at Rothamsted on the Growth of — for more than thirty years in succession on the same land. J. H. Gilbert. Agrl. Student's Gazette, New Series. Vol. III. Part 1. 1886.

Batrachia. Reptilia and — . G. A. Boulenger. *The Fauna of British India.* 1890. [E.R.]

Bee. The A, B, C, of — Culture. A. I. Root. 1883.

——— A Practical Treatise on the Hive and Honey — . L. L. Langstroth. 4th edn., 1883.

Bee Keeper. The — s' Guide. A. J. Cook. 7th edn., 1882.

——— British —s' Guide Book. T. W. Cowan. 3rd edn., 1883.

Bees. The Apiary; or —, Beehives and Bee Culture. A. Neighbour. 3rd edn., 1878.

Bellary. Madras District Gazetteers. 2 vols. W. Francis. 1904. [P.R.]

——— Manual of the — District. J. Kelsall. 1872. [P.R.]

Benares. A Gazetteer, being Vol. XXVI of the District Gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. H. R. Nevill. 1909. [P.R.]

Bengal. The Early Annals of the English in — . C. R. Wilson. Vol. I and Vol. II, part I. 1895–1900.

——— Imperial Gazetteer of India, Provincial Series. 2 vols. 1909.

Bhumi-Shastrá. An Introduction to Geology. In Canarese. H. Narayana Rau. 1903.

Bio-Chemical Laboratory. Hand-book for the —. J. A. Mandel. 1896. [C.R.]

Biologia Centrali-Americana. Botany. W. B. Hemsley. Vols. I—IV. 1879–1888. [B.R.]

Biological Laboratory Methods. P. H. Mell. 1902. [B.R.]

Biology. A Course of Elementary Instruction in Practical —. T. H. Huxley and H. N. Martin. 2nd edn., reprint, 1883. 3rd edn., reprint, 1902.

——— Lessons in Elementary — . T. J. Parker. 3rd edn., reprint, 1907.

Birds. A. H. Evans. *The Cambridge Natural History.* 1899. [E.R.]

Birds. E. W. Oates and W. T. Blanford. 4 vols. *The Fauna of British India.* 1889–1898. [E.R.]
——— The Indian Ornithological Collector's Vade Mecum. **A.** Hume. 2nd edn., 1881.
——— List of the — of India. A. Hume 1879.
Blowpipe Analysis. J. Landauer. 3rd edn., 1901.
Bombay. Imperial Gazetteer of India. Provincial Series.—. 2 vols., 1909.
Bone Products and Manures. T. Lambert. 1901. [C.R.]
Book-keeping. J. Constable. 1875.
——— for Farmers and Estate Owners. J. M. Woodman. 1886.
——— A Practical System of Farm —. 5th edn., 1880.
——— Self-Instruction in —. J. Hunter. 1885.
——— Thoughts on Double Entry and Balance Sheets. 1869.
Boorderbestrijding. Methode der —. L. Zehntner. 1898.
Botanic Garden. Catalogue of the Plants under cultivation in the Government —. Adelaide, South Australia. R. Schomburgk. 1878.
Botany. Elementary Text-book of —. E. Aitken. 1891.
——— The Colours of Flowers as illustrated in the British Flora. G. Allen. 1891.
——— The Story of the Plants. G. Allen. 1895.
——— An Elementary Text for Schools. L. H. Bailey. 1900.
——— Lessons with Plants. L. H. Bailey. 1898.
——— First Book of —. J. H. Balfour.
——— Second Book of —. J. H. Balfour.
——— R. Bentley. 1879.
——— Manual of —. R. Bentley. 5th edn., 1887.
——— Notes of Lessons on Elementary —. W. Bland. 12th edn.
——— Practical—for Beginners. F. O. Bower. 1894.
——— Do. do. F. O. Bower and D. T. Gwynne-Vaughan. 2nd edn., 1902 and 1908. [B.R.]
——— Glimpses into Plant-Life. An Easy Guide to the study of —. E. Brightwen. 1897. [B.R.]
——— A Manual of —. Anatomical and Physiological. R. Brown. 1874.
——— Vegetable Physiology and Systematic —. W. B. Carpenter. 1850.
——— Plant Biology. F. Cavers. 2nd impression. 1907. [B.R.]
——— The Elements of —. F. Darwin. 1896.
——— Elementary —. Theoretical and Practical. H. Edmonds. 1885.
——— of To-day. A popular account of recent notable discoveries. G. F. S. Elliot. 1910 [B.R.]
——— for Beginners. E Evans. 1902.
——— A Practical Introduction to the study of —. J. B. Farmer. 1899 and 1908. [B.R.]
——— The Teaching Botanist. W. F. Ganong. 1907.
——— Chapters in Modern —. P. Geddes. 1893.
——— School and Field Book of —. A. Gray. 1874.
——— Structural —. A. Gray. 1887.
——— A Manual of —. J. R. Green. 2 vols. 1895–1896.
——— A Text-book of Indian —. W. H. Gregg. 1883.

Botany. Elementary —. P. Groom. 1898.
——— J. D. Hooker. Science Primers. 1876 and 1880.
——— Notes for students of Medicine and Science. A. Johnstone. 1883.
——— The Elements of —. Structural, Physiological, and Medical. J. Lindley. 1849.
——— School — and Vegetable Physiology. J. Lindley. 1858 and 1860.
——— A Text-book of —. J. M. Lowson. 2nd edn., 1900. 3rd edn., 1907. [B.R.]
——— Outlines of Morphology and Physiology. W. R. McNab. 1st edn., 1878. 4th edn., 1883.
——— Outlines of Classification of Plants. W. R. McNab. 1st edn., 1878. 3rd edn., 1882.
——— Popular —. J. Main. 1835.
——— A Specific Subject of Instruction in Public Elementary Schools. V. T. Murche.
——— First Book of Indian —. D. Oliver. 1869.
——— Lessons in Elementary —. D. Oliver. 2nd edn., 1869, 1873.
——— Experiments with Plants. W. J. V. Osterhout. 1905. [B.R.]
——— An Elementary Text-book of —. K. Prantl and S. H. Vines. 5th edn., 1889 and 1894.
——— Text-book of —. Morphological and Physiological. J. Sachs. 1875.
——— History of —. (1530–1860.) J. Von Sachs. 2nd impression. 1906. [B.R.]
——— An Introduction to Structural —. D. H. Scott. Part I. Flowering Plants. 6th edn., 1902. Part II. Flowerless Plants. 3rd edn., 1899.
——— Das Botanische Practicum. E. Strasburger. 1902. [B.R.]
——— Hand-book of Practical —. E. Strasburger. 1887.
——— A Text-book of —. E. Strasburger, F. Noll, H. Schenck and A. F. W Schimper. 2nd edn., 1903.
——— A Text-book of —. E. Strasburger, F. Noll, H. Schenck and G. Karsten. 3rd edn., 1908. [B.R.]
——— Text-book of Structural and Physiological —. O. W. Thome. 1st edn, 1877. 5th edn., 1885.
——— A Student's Text-book of —. S. H. Vines. 1895.
——— First Step in —. Being an Introductory Treatise on the Vegetation of Bengal. G. Watt. 1876.
Botany, Economic. Popular —. T. C. Archer. 1853.
——— The Useful Plants of India with Supplement. H. Drury. 1st edn., 1858. 2nd edn., 1873. [B.R.]
——— Les Cultures Coloniales. H. Jumelle. 2 vols. 1901.
——— Medical and Oeconomic Botany. J. Lindley. 1849.
——— Agricultural Botany, Theoretical and Practical. J. Percival. 1900.
——— An Elementary Text-book of Agricultural Botany. M. C. Potter. 1893.
Botany, Systematic. The Natural History of Plants. H. Baillon. 8 vols. 1871–1888.
——— Hand-book of the Irideæ. J. G. Baker. 1892. [B.R.]

Botany, Systematic. Genera Plantarum. G. Bentham and J. D. Hooker. 3 vols. 1862–1880. [B.R.]

——— Prodromus Systematis Naturalis Regni Vegetabilis. A. P. and A. De Candolle. 17 vols. bound in 19. *Parisiis.* 1824–1873. [B.R.]

——— Genera Siphonogamarum ad Systema Englerianum Conscripta. C. G. De Dalla Torre and H. Harms. 1900–1907. [B.R.]

——— Genera Plantarum. A. L. De Jussieu. *Parisiis.* 1789. [B.R.]

——— Icones Selecte Plantarum. B. J e Lessert. 5 vols. *Parisiis,* 1820–1846.

——— A Monograph of Ebenaceæ. W. P. Hiern. 1872. [B.R.]

——— Icones Plantarum. Sir W. J. Hooker. 6 vols.

——— Synopsis Filicum : or A Synopsis of all known Ferns. W J. Hooker and J. G. Baker. 2nd edn., 1883. [B.R.]

——— Botanical Miscellany. W. J. Hooker. 3 vols. *London,* 1830–1833. [B.R.]

——— Enumeratio Plantarum. C. S. Kunth. 5 vols. bound in 6. *Stutgardiae et Tubingae.* 1833–1850. [B.R.]

——— Encyclopedie Methodique. Botanique. Lamarck. 8 vols. *Paris.* 1783–1808. [B.R.]

——— Do. do. Supplement. 5 vols. *Paris.* 1810–1817. [B.R.]

——— Do. do. Illustration des Genres. 3 vols. *Paris.* 1741–1823. [B.R.]

——— Do. do. Planches. 4 vols. *Paris.* 1823. [B.R.]

——— Genera Plantarum. C. V. Linné. 6th edn., *Holmiae* 1764. [B.R.]

——— Genera Plantarum. C. V. Linné. *Viennae.* 1767. [B.R.]

——— Genera Plantarum. C. A. Linné. 2 vols. 8th edn., *Francofurti ad Moenum.* 1789–1791. [B.R.]

——— Genera Plantarum. C. A. Linné. 8th edn. *Vindobonae.* 1798. [B.R.]

——— Species Plantarum. C. Linnæi. 2 vols. 3rd edn. *Vindobonae.* 1764. [B.R.]

——— Species Plantarum. C. A. Linné. Ed. by C. L. Willdenow. 6 vols. bound in 11. 4th edn. *Berolini.* 1797–1824. [B.R.]

——— Systema Naturæ. C. A. Linné. 6 vols. 12th edn. *Holmiae.* 1766–1768. [B.R.]

——— Systema Plantarum. C. A. Linné. 4 vols. *Francofurti ad Moenum.* 1779. [B.R.]

——— Systema Vegetabilium. C. Linnæi. 5 vols. bound in 6. 16th edn. *Gottingae.* 1825–1828. [B.R.]

——— Systema Vegetabilium. C. A. Linné. 7 vols. bound in 8. *Stuttgardtiae.* 1817–1830. [B.R.]

——— Systema Piperacearum. F. A. G. Miquel. 2 vols. *Roterdami.* 1843–1844. [B.R.]

——— Illustrationes Piperacearum. F. A. W. Miquel. *Breslau and Bonn.* 1846. [B.R.]

Botany, Systematic. A Monograph of the Bambusaceæ including descriptions of all the Species. W. Munro. 1866. [B.R.]
——— Iconum Botanicarum Index Locupletissimus. G. A. Pritzel. 1866. [B.R.]
——— Thesaurus Literaturæ Botanicae. G. A. Pritzel. 1872. [B.R.]
——— Mantissa in Volumen Primum Systematis Vegetabilium Caroli a Linné. I. A. Schultes. 3 vols. *Stuttgardtiae.* 1822–1827. [B.R.]
——— Observationes Botanicae in Linnei Species Plantarum. I. A. Schultes. *Oeniponti.* 1809. [B.R.]
——— Nomenclator Botanicus E. T. Steudel. 2nd edn. *Stuttgartiae et Tubingae.* 1841. [B.R.]
——— Species Graminum. C. B. Trinius. 3 vols. *Petropoli.* 1828–1836. [B.R.]
——— Symbolae Botanicae sive Plantarum. M. Vahl. Part I. *Hauniae.* 1790. [B.R.]
——— Annales Botanices Systematicae. G. G. Walpers. 7 vols. *Lipsiae.* 1848–1868. [B.R.]
——— Repertorium Botanices Systematicae. G. G. Walpers. 6 vols. *Lipsiae.* 1842–1847. [B.R.]
——— Phytographia sev Descriptio Rariorum minus Cognitarum Plantarum. C. L. Willdenow. Part I. *Erlangae* 1794. [B.R.]
——— Icones Plantarum Asiaticarum. W. Griffith. 1847–1854. [B.R.]
——— Notulæ ad Plantas Asiaticas. W. Griffith. 4 parts bound in 3. *Calcutta.* 1847–1854. [B.R.]
——— Plantæ Asiaticæ Rariores. N. Wallich. 3 vols. *London.* 1830–1832. [B.R.]
——— Flora of Tropical Africa. D. Oliver. Vols. I, II, III, V, VII and VIII. 1868–1902. [B.R.]
——— Commentary on the Herbarium Amboinense. F. Hamilton. [B.R.]
——— Herbarium Amboinense. G. E. Rumphii. 6 vols. 1741–1750. [B.R.]
——— Biologia Centrali Americana. W. B. Hemsley. Vols. I–IV. 1879–1888. [B.R.]
——— Grasses of North America. W. J. Beal. 2 vols. 1896. [B.R.]
——— Australian Grasses. F. Turner. Vol. I. 1895.
——— Flora Australiensis. G. Bentham and F. Mueller. 7 vols. 1863–78. [B.R.]
——— Commelynaceæ et Cyrtandraceæ Bengalensis. C. B. Clarke. 1874. [B.R.]
——— The Bombay Flora. N. A. Dalzell and A. Gibson. 1861. [B.R.]
——— A Catalogue of the Plants growing in Bombay and its Vicinity. J. Graham. 1839.
——— The Flora of the Presidency of Bombay. T. Cooke. 2 vols. 1903–1908. [B.R.]
——— Forest Flora of British Burma. S. Kurz. 2 vols. 1877.
——— The Orchids of Burma (including the Andaman Islands) Described. B. Grant. 1895. [B.R.]

Botany, Systematic. Flora Capensis. W. H. Harvey and O. W. Sonder. Vols. I, II, III, VI and VII. 1859–1900. [B.R.]
——— Thesaurus Capensis. W. H. Harvey. 2 vols. 1859–1863.
——— A Hand-book to the Flora of Ceylon. H. Trimen. 5 parts. 1893–1900. [B.R.]
——— Plates in illustration of A Hand-book to the Flora of Ceylon. H. Trimen. 1893–1898. [B.R.]
——— Enumeratio Plantarum Zeylanicæ. G. H. K. Thwaites and J. D. Hooker. 1864.
——— Flora Zeylanica. C. Linnaei. *Holmiae.* 1747. [B.R.]
——— Flora Zeylanica. C. Linnæi. *Amstelaedami.* 1748. [B.R.]
——— Thesaurus Zeylanicus. J. Burmanni. *Amstelaedami.* 1737. [B.R.]
——— Plants of the Coast of Coromandel. W. Roxburgh. 3 vols. *London.* 1795–1819. [B.R.]
——— Conspectus Floræ Europææ. C. F. Nyman. *Örebro Sueciæ.* 1878–1882. [B.R.]
——— Flora de Filipinas. M. Blanco. *Manila.* 1837. [B.R.]
——— Flora of the Upper Gangetic Plain and of the adjacent Siwalick and Sub-Himalayan Tracts. J. F. Duthie. Vol. I. Parts I and II. 1903–1905. [B.R.]
——— Illustrations of the Botany and other branches of Natural History of the Himalayan Mountains and of the Flora of Kashmere. J. F. Royle. 2 vols. Text and Plates. *London.* 1839. [B.R.]
——— Illustrations of Himalayan Plants. Chiefly selected from drawings made for the late J. F. Cathcart, Esq. J. D. Hooker. 1855. [B.R.]
——— Flora Honkongensis. G. Bentham. 1861. [B.R.]
——— Contributions to the Botany of India. R. Wight. *London.* 1834. [B.R.]
——— Flora Indica. N. L. Burmanni. *Lugduni Batavorum.* 1768. [B.R.]
——— Flora Indica. J. D. Hooker and T. Thompson. Vol. I. 1855. [B.R.]
——— Flora Indica. W. Roxburgh. 3 vols. 1832. [B.R.]
——— Flora Indica, or Descriptions of Indian Plants. W. Roxburgh. 1874. [B.R.]
——— The Flora of British India. J. D. Hooker. 7 vols. 1875–1897. [B.R.]
——— Forester's Manual of Botany for Southern India. R. H. Beddome. [B.R.]
——— Hand-book of the Indian Flora. H. Drury. 3 vols. 1864–1869. [B.R.]
——— Icones Plantarum Indiæ Orientalis. R. H. Beddome. Vol. I. 1874. [B.R.]
——— Icones Plantarnm Indiæ Orientalis, or Figures of Indian Plants. R. Wight. 6 vols. *Madras.* 1840–1853. General Index by H. Cleghorn. 1856. [B.R.]
——— Illustrations of Indian Botany. R. Wight. 2 vols. *Madras.* 1840–1850. [B.R.]

Botany, Systematic. Novae Plantarum Species praesertim Indiae Orientalis. A. G. Roth. *Halberstadii.* 1821. [B.R.]

——— Palms of British East India. W. Griffith. *Calcutta.* 1850. [B.R.]

——— Plantae Indicae, quas in montibus Coimbaturicis coeruleis, Nilagiri S. Neilgherries dictis. J. C. Zenker. *Jena.* 1835. [B.R.]

——— Voyage Dans L'inde. 1828–1832. V. Jacquemont. Vols. II and IV. *Paris,* 1844. [B.R.]

——— Musci Frondosi Inediti Archipelagi Indici. F. Dozy and J. H. Molkenboer. 1854. [B.R.]

——— Bryologia Javanica. F. Dozy and J. H. Molkenboer. 2 vols. *Lugduni-Batavorum.* 1855–1870. [B.R.]

——— Flora Javæ. C. L. Blume. 4 vols. 1828–1858. [B.R.]

——— Plantæ Javanicæ Rariores. J. K. Haskarl. *Berolini,* 1848. [B.R.]

——— Plantæ Javanicæ Rariores. T. Horsfield. *London.* 1838–1852. [B.R.]

——— Catalogue of the Plants of Kumaon and the adjacent portions of Garhwal and Tibet. Sir Richard Strachey. 1906.

——— Contributions to the Flora of Madagascar. J. G. Baker and R. Baron Linn, Journ. Botany. Vols. XX, XXI, XXII and XXV. 1882–1888. [B.R.]

——— Flora Malabarica. Index in omnes tomos Horti Malabarici. Index alter in omnes tomos Herbarii Amboinensis. J. Burmannus. 1 vol. *Amstelaedami Lugduni-Batavorum,* 1769. [B.R.]

——— Flora Malabarica. C. Commelin. *Lugduni-Batavorum* 1646. [B.R.]

——— Hortus Indicus Malabaricus. H. Van Rhede tot Draakestein. *Amstelaedami.* 1673–1703. [B.R.]

——— Flora of Mauritius and the Seychelles. J. G. Baker. 1877. [B.R.]

——— Report on Neilgherry Loranthaceons Parasisical Plants destructive to Exotic Forest and Fruit Trees. G. Bidie. 1874.

——— Spicilegium Neilgherrense. A Selection of Neilgherry Plants, drawn and coloured from Nature. R. Wight. 2 vols. 1851. [B.R.]

——— Prodromus Floræ Nepalensis. D. D. F. Hamilton. *Londini.* 1825. [B.R.]

——— Flora van Nederlandsch Indië. F. A. W. Miquel. 3 vols. bound in 4. 1855–1859. [B.R.]

——— Hand-book of the Flora of New South Wales. C. Moore. 1893. [B.R.]

——— Flora Orientalis. E. Boissier. 5 vols. and Supplement. 1867–1888. [B.R.]

——— The Queensland Flora. F. M. Bailey. 6 parts. 1899–1902. [B.R.]

——— Flora Rossica. C. F. A. Ledebour. 4 vols. Stuttgartiae, 1842–1853. [B.R.]

——— Flora Rossica. P. S. Pallas. Vol. I. 2 parts. bound in 1. *Petropoli,* 1784.

——— Flora Simlensis. Sir Henry Collett. 1902. [B.R.]

Botany, Systematic. Sumatra. Seine Pflanzenwelt und Deren Erzengnisse. F. A. W. Miquel. 1862.
——— Flora Sylvatica. R. H. Beddome. 3 vols. [B.R.]
——— Flora of Southern United States. A. W. Chapman. 2nd edn., 1884. [B.R.]
——— The Plants Indigenous to the Colony of Victoria. F. Mueller. Lithograms. 1864–1865. [B.R.]
——— Flora Vitiensis. A Description of the Plants of the Viti or Fiji Islands. B. Seemann. 1865–1873. [B.R.]
——— Flora of the British. West Indian Islands. A. H. R. Grisebach. 1864. [B.R.]
Breeding. Plant ———. Hugo De Vries. 1907. [B.R.]
——— Plant ———. L. H. Bailey. 1896.
Brewer, Distiller and Wine Manufacturer. The ——. 1883.
Bricks. A Rudimentary Treatise on the Manufacture of — and Tiles. E. Dobson. 3rd edn., 1866. 6th edn., 1877.
Bridges. J. G. Medley. Papers prepared for the use of the Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorkee, No. IX. 2nd edn., 1870.
Bright, John, M. P. Speech on Questions of Public Policy by the Right Honourable ——. J. E. T. Rogers. 1892.
Broom Corn and Brooms. 1903.
Bryologia Javanica. F. Dozy and J. H. Molkenboer. 2 vols. *Lugduni-Batavorum.* 1855–1870. [B.R.]
Buddhism. Sir Monier Monier-Williams. 1889.
Building. Appendices A—H to Standard Specifications in the Madras Presidency. Public Works Department. 1880.
——— Construction. R. S. Burn. 2 vols. Text and Plates. 1874.
——— A Dictionary of Terms used in Architecture,———, Engineering, Mining, Metallurgy, Archæology, the Fine Arts, etc. J. Weale. 5th edn., 1876.
——— Masonry. A. M. Brandreth. Roorke Treatise on Civil Engineering. Vol. I. Section II. 4th edn., 1884. 5th edn., 1891.
——— Notes on — and Road-making with Rules for Estimating Repairs. 7th edn., 1875. 8th edn., 1890.
——— Practical Architecture. R. S. Burn.
——— Rudimentary Architecture. W. H. Leeds. 1854.
——— A Rudimentary Treatise on the Manufacture of Bricks and Tiles. E. Dobson. 3rd edn., 1866. 6th edn., 1877.
——— Rudiments of the Art of — . E. Dobson. 2nd edn., 1854.
——— Rural Architecture. Being a complete description of Farm Houses, Cottages and Out-Buildings. L. F. Allen. 1851.
——— Standard Specifications in the Madras Presidency, Public Works Department.
——— Strength of Materials. Papers prepared for the use of the Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorkee. No. II. 4th edn., 1863.
Building Construction. Erection of Dwelling Houses. S. H. Brooks. 1877.
——— Rudimentary Treatise on Limes, Cements, Mortars, Concretes, Mastics, Plastering, etc. G. R. Burnell. 2nd edn., 1856. 11th edn., 1878.

Building Construction. A Rudimentary Treatise on Foundation and Concrete Works. E. Dobson. 1850.

Building Materials and Construction. B. O. Reynolds. 2nd edn., 1897.

——— A. M. Brandreth. Roorkee Treatise on Civil Engineering. Vol. I. Section I. 4th edn., 1888.

——— A Short Treatise on — . J. Scorgie. 2nd edn., 1891.

Buildings. A. M. Brandreth. Roorkee Treatise on Civil Engineering. Vol. II, Section VI. 5th edn., 1884. 6th edn., 1891.

——— Farm — . J. Scott. 1884.

Burma. Imperial Gazetteer of India. Provincial Series, — . 2 vols. 1908. [P.R.]

Butter. Its Analysis and Adulterations. O. Hehner and A. Angell. 2nd edn., 1877. [C.R.]

Buttermaking on the Farm and at the Creamery. C. W. Walker-Tisdale and T. R. Robinson. 1907. [B.R.]

Butterflies. C. T. Bingham. 2 vols. *The Fauna of British India.* 1905–1907. [E.R.]

——— The — of India, Burma and Ceylon. G. F. L. Marshall and L. De Nicéville. Vols. I, II and III. 1882. [E.R.]

Butterfly. The — Book. (North America.) W. J. Holland. 1905.

C

Calendar. The Farmer's — . A. Young and J. C. Morton. 2nd edn., 1862. [P.R.]

Canara, South. *Vide* South Canara.

Cane-Sugar. Calculations used in — Factories. I. H. Morse. 1904. [C.R.]

——— The Manufacture of —. L. Jones and F. I. Scard. 1909.

Canning and Preserving of Food Products with Bacteriological Technique. E. W. Duckwall. 1st edn., 1905. [B.R.]

Caoutchouc. Report on the — of Commerce. J. Collins. 1872.

Carbohydrates. Les Hydrates de Carbone. B. Tollens and L. Bourgeois. 1906. [C.R.]

Carbon Compounds. A Scheme for the Detection of the more common Classes of —. F. E. Weston. 1907. [C.R.]

Carolina, South. Resources and Population, Institutions and Industries. The State Board of Agriculture, South Carolina. 1883.

Carpenter. The — 's and Joiner's Hand-book. H. W. Holly. 1872.

Carpentry. Papers prepared for the use of the Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorkee. No. XI. 2nd edn., 1870.

Carpet. A Monograph on the Art and Practice of — making in the Bombay Presidency. H. J. R. Twigg. 1907.

Carpet Weaving. Monograph on the — Industry of Southern India. H. T. Harris. 1908.

——— A Monograph on the — Industry in the Central Provinces. C. B. N. Cama. 1907.

——— A Monograph on — in Bengal. N. G. Mukerji. 1907.

Castor. Le Ricin. Botanique, Culture, Industrie et Commerce. M. Dubard and P. Eberhardt. 1902.

Catalogue. A — of the Plants growing in Bombay and its Vicinity. J. Graham. 1839.

Cattle. The American — Doctor. G. H. Dadd. 1880.

——— Their Breeds, Management, and Diseases. W. C. L. Martin. 1857.

——— Extracts from Manuals of the More Deadly Forms of — Diseases in India. Thacker and J. H. B. Hallen. 1877.

——— A Manual on — for the use of the Farmers of Georgia. J. T. Henderson. 1880.

——— A Manual of Indian — and Sheep. J. Shortt. 2nd edn., 1885.

——— *Vide* also Live Stock, Veterinary Science.

Cellulose. An Outline of the Chemistry of the Structural Elements of Plants. Cross and Bevan. 2nd edn., 1903. [C.R.]

——— Researches on —. I, 1895–1900. II, 1900–1905. Cross and Bevan. [C.R.]

Central Provinces. Imperial Gazetteer of India. Provincial Series. —. 1908. [P.R.]

Cereals. Impressions of — and other Plants taken with the "Nature Printing Press" in the Districts of Trichinopoly and Salem. 1860. [B.R.]

——— Improvement of the — and an Essay on the Wheat Fly. P. Shirreff. 1873.

Chemistry. Chemical Arithmetic with Twelve Hundred Examples. S. Lupton. 1907.

——— The — of Common Life. J. F. W. Johnston. 2nd edn., 1880.

——— A Compendium of —. C. Arnold. 1904. [C.R.]

——— Watt's Dictionary of —. M. M. P. Muir and H. F. Morley. 4 vols. 1902–1906.

——— The Story of the Chemical Elements. M. M. P. Muir. 1897.

——— The Elements of —. A Text-book for Beginners. I. Remsen. 1907.

——— Elementary Systematic — for the use of Schools and Colleges. W. Ramsay. 1891.

——— Elementary —, Inorganic and Organic. W. S. Furneaux. 11th impression. 1906.

——— Experimental — for Junior Students. J. E. Reynolds. Part i, Introduction. 3rd edn., 1885. 8th edn., 1903. Part ii, Non-metals. 4th edn., 1885. 10th edn., 1905. Part iii, Metals and Allied Bodies. 1884. 7th edn., 1905. Part iv, Organic. 6th edn., 1904.

——— Familiar Letters on —. Justus von Liebig. 4th edn, 1859.

——— The — of the Garden. H. H. Cousins. 1898.

——— General — for Colleges. A. Smith. 1908.

——— A Short History of the Progress of Scientific — in our own times. W. A. Tilden. 1899.

Chemistry. A History of Hindu —. P. C. Ray. Vol. I. 1902.
——— Introduction to the Study of Chemical Philosophy. W. A. Tilden. 5th edn., 1886.
——— Inorganic and Organic. C. L. Bloxam. 7th edn., 1890.
——— Chemical Lecture Experiments. F. G. Benedict. 1901. [C.R.]
——— Chemical Lecture Experiments. Non-metallic Elements. G. S. Newth. 1899. [C.R.]
——— Practical Exercises in —. G. C. Donington. 1907. [C.R.]
——— The New —. J. P. Cooke. 10th edn., 1892.
——— Notes for Chemical Students. P. T. Austen. 2nd edn., 1896. [C.R.]
——— The Principles of Theoretical —. I. Remsen. 4th edn., 1893.
——— The — of Plant and Animal Life. H. Snyder. 1903. [C.R.]
——— A Treatise on—. Sir H. E. Roscoe and C. Schorlemmer Vols. I, II, III Parts ii, iii, iv and vi. 1890–1905. [C.R.]
——— A College Text Book of —. I. Remsen. 1901.
——— Air, Water and Food from a sanitary standpoint. E. H. Richards and A. G. Woodman. 2nd edn., 1904.
——— Chemical Theory for Beginners. L. Dobbin and J. Walker. 1st edn., Reprint, 1908.
——— in Daily Life. Popular Lectures. Lassar-Cohn. 4th edn., 1909.
——— Descriptive General —. S. E. Tillman. 4th edn., 1908.
——— A History of Chemical Theories and Laws. M. M. Pattison Muir. 1st edn., 1909.
——— A History of — from Earliest Times to the Present Day. E. von Meyer. 3rd edn., 1906.
——— A Manual of Forensic — dealing specially with Chemical Evidence, its Preparation and Abduction. W. Jago. 1909. [C.R.]

Chemical Analysis. Analytical Chemistry. N. Menschutkin. 1903. [C.R.]
——— Analysis of Resins, Balsams and Gum-Resins. K. Dieterich. 1901.
——— Blowpipe Analysis. J. Landauer. 3rd edn., 1901.
——— Butter. Its Analysis and Adulterations. O. Hehner and A. Angell. 2nd edn., 1877. [C.R.]
——— A Scheme for the Detection of the more common classes of Carbon Compounds. F. E. Weston. 1907. [C.R.]
——— Chemical Reagents. Their Purity and Tests. C. Krauch and E. Merck. 1907. [C.R.]
——— Foods: Their Composition and Analysis. A. W. and M. W. Blyth. 5th edn., 1903. [C.R.]
——— Food Inspection and Analysis. A. E. Leach. 1907. [C.R.]
——— Methods of Gas Analysis. W. Hempel. 1902. [C.R.]
——— Hand-book of Technical Gas Analysis. C. Winkler. 2nd edn., 1902. [C.R.]
——— Indicators and Test Papers. A. I. Cohn. 2nd edn., 1907. [C.R.]
——— The Laboratory Guide. A Manual of Practical Chemistry for Colleges and Schools specially arranged for Agricultural Students. A. H. Church. 7th edn., 1894. 8th edn., 1906. [C.R.]

Chemical Analysis. A Manual of Micro-chemical Analysis. H. Behrens. 1894. [C.R.]
——— Chemical Technology and Analysis of Oils, Fats and Waxes. J. Lewkowitsch. 2 vols. 3rd edn., 1904. [C.R.]
——— The Laboratory Companion to Fats and Oil Industries. J. Lewkowitsch. 1901. [C.R.]
——— Analyse Chimique des Végétaux. G. Dragendorff and F. Schlagdenhauffen. *Encyclopédie Chimique. Tome X.* Applications de Chimie Organique. 1885. [C.R.]
——— Methods of Organic Analysis. H. C. Sherman. 1905. [C.R.]
——— Commercial Organic Analysis. A. H. Allen. Vols. I, II Parts i, ii and iii and Vol. III, Part i. 3rd edn., 1898–1907. Vol. III Parts ii and iii and Vol. IV. 2nd edn., 1892–1902. [C.R.]
——— On Poisons in relation to Medical Jurisprudence and Medicine. A. S. Taylor. 3rd edn., 1875.
——— Poisons: Their Effects and Detection. A. W. and M. W. Blyth. 4th edn., 1906. [C.R.]
——— The Polariscope in the Chemical Laboratory. G. W. Rolfe. 1905.
——— Practical Chemistry. R. Abegg and W. Hertz. 1901.
——— Notes on Qualitative Analysis. H. J. H. Fenton. 5th edn., 1892.
——— Qualitative —. C. R. Fresenius. 10th edn., 1887. [C.R.]
——— Tables for Qualitative —. A. Liversidge. 2nd edn., 1904. [C.R.]
——— A Course of Practical Chemistry or Qualitative —. W. G. Valentin. 9th edn., 1898.
——— A Treatise on Practical Chemistry and Qualitative Analysis. F. Clowes. 7th edn., 1899. [C.R.]
——— A Manual of —. Qualitative and Quantitative. G. S. Newth. 2nd edn., 1899.
——— A Manual of Quantitative —. F. A. Cairns. 3rd edn., 1896.
——— Quantitative —. C. R. Fresinius. 2 vols. 7th edn., 1900–1902. [C.R.]
——— Quantitative —. F. Clowes and J. B. Coleman. 6th edn., 1903. 7th edn., 1907. [C.R.]
——— Quantitative — by Electrolysis. A. Classen. 1906. [C.R.]
——— Quantitative —. T. E. Thorpe. 12th impression. 1900.
——— Engineering Chemistry. A Manual of Quantitative — for the use of Students, Chemists and Engineers. T. B. Stillman. 3rd edn., 1905. [C.R.]
——— Manual of the — of Rocks. H. S. Washington. 1906.
——— Select Methods of —. Sir W. Crookes. 4th edn., 1901. [C.R.]
——— The Spectroscope. Its Uses in General Analytical Chemistry. T. T. Baker. 1907.
——— Spectrum Analysis. J. Landauer. 2nd edn., 1907.
——— A Manual of Sugar Analysis. J. H. Tucker. 5th edn., 1900.
——— A Hand-book for Cane Sugar Manufacturers and their Chemists. G. L. Spencer. 4th edn., 1906.

Chemical Analysis. Technical Methods of —. G. Lunge and C. A. Keane. Vol. I. Parts i and ii. 1908. [C.R.]
——— Tests and Reagents. Chemical and Microscopical. A. I. Cohn. 1906. [C.R.]
——— A Systematic Hand-book of Volumetric Analysis. F. Sutton. 9th edn., 1904. [C.R.]
Chemistry, Analytical. The Analyst's Laboratory Companion. A. E. Johnson. 3rd edn., 1904. [C.R.]
——— The Owens College Junior Course of Practical Chemistry. F. Jones. 1884 and 1889.
——— A Pocket-Book for Chemists. T. Bayley. 7th edn., 1907. [C.R.]
Chemistry, Inorganic. I. Remsen. 1889.
——— for Advanced Students. Sir Henry Roscoe and A. Harden. 1906.
——— Chemistry for Schools of Science. S. Parrish. 1907.
——— Introductory Chemistry for Intermediate Schools. L. M. Jones. 1907.
——— for Beginners. Sir Henry Roscoe and J. Lunt. 1906.
——— Introduction to the Study of —. W. A. Miller. 1883. 2nd edn., 1902.
——— A Text-book of —. A. F. Holleman. 1903.
——— A Text-book of —. G. S. Newth. 1895. 12th edn., 1907.
——— Text-book of —. Victor von Richter. 5th edn., 1904. [C.R.]
——— A Short Text-book of —. H. Koibe. 4th edn., 1893.
——— Introduction to General —. A. Smith. 1907.
——— The Elements of —. W. A. Shenstone. 10th Impression. 1908. [C.R.]
——— The Principles of —. W. Ostwald. 2nd edn., 1904. [C.R.]
——— Theoretical and Practical. W. Jago. 9th Impression. 1907.
——— Introduction to Chemical Preparation. A Guide in the Practical Teaching of —. Dr. Erdmann. 1st edn., 1900. [C.R.]
——— A Companion Reader to Roscoe's Chemistry Primer. D. H. Vachha. 2nd edn., 1894.
——— A Course of Practical Chemistry. W. A. Shenstone. 1906. [C.R.]
——— A First Year's Course of Experimental Work in Chemistry. E. H. Cook. 3rd Impression.
——— First Principles of Chemistry. S. Cooke 6th edn., 1895.
——— An Introduction to the Rarer Elements. P. E. Browning. 2nd edn., 1908. [C.R.]
——— Practical Chemistry. J. Howard. 1881.
——— Elementary Practical Chemistry. G. S. Newth. 1906.
——— The Principles of Chemistry. D. Mendeléef 2 vols. 1905. [C.R.]
——— Principles of Chemical Philosophy. J. P. Cook. 1887.
——— The Gases of the Atmosphere; the History of their Discovery. Sir William Ramsay. 3rd edn., 1905.

Chemistry, Inorganic. Radium and other Radio-Active Substances; Polonium, Actinium and Thorium. W. J. Hammer. 1904. [C.R.]

——— A System of —. W. Ramsay. 1891.

Chemistry, Organic. Application of some General Reactions to Investigations in—. Lassar-Cohn. 1st edn., 1904.

——— Chimie Agricole. Nutrition de la Plante. Dehérain, *Encyclopédie Chimique. Tome X.* Applications de Chimie Organique. 1885. [C.R.]

——— Chimie des Végétaux. Structure de la Plante, E. Fremy. *Encyclopédie Chimique. Tome IX.* Chimie Biologique et Chimie Physiologique. 2e section. [C.R.]

——— Introduction to the Study of —. J. Wade. 2 vols. 1909.

——— Les Hydrates de Carbone. B. Tollens and L. Bourgeois. 1896. [C.R.]

——— Microbiologie. Duclaux. *Encyclopédie Chimique, Tome IX.* Chimie Biologique et Chimie Physiologique. 1re section, 1883. [C.R.]

——— The Synthetic Dyestuffs and the Intermediate Products from which they are derived. J. C. Cain and J. F. Thrope. 1905. [C.R.]

——— An Introduction to the Study of the Compounds of Carbon or —. I. Remsen. 1894. 4th Revision, 1908.

——— Victor von Richter. 3rd edn., Vols. I and II. 1907. [C.R.]

——— For Advanced Students. J. B. Cohen. 1907. [C.R.]

——— An — for Schools and Technical Institutes. A. E. Dunstan. 1908.

——— The Fatty Compounds. Part I. R. L. Whiteley. 1895.

——— Lessons in —. G. S. Turpin. Part I. Elementary. 1907.

——— A Manual of the Chemistry of the Carbon Compounds. C. Schorlemmer. 1874.

——— Text-book of — for Medical Students. G. V. Bunge. 1907.

——— A Text-book of —. A. Bernthsen. 3rd edn., 1899.

——— A Text-book of —. A. F. Holleman. 1903.

——— Theoretical —. J. B. Cohen. 1907. [C.R.]

——— Recent Advances in —. A. W. Stewart, 1908. [C.R.]

——— The Vegetable Alkaloids. Amé Pictet. 1904. [C.R.]

——— Cellulose. An Outline of the Chemistry of the Structural Elements of Plants. Cross and Bevan. 2nd edn., 1903.

——— Researches on Cellulose. I, 1895–1900. II, 1900–1905. Cross and Bevan.

——— The Chemistry of the Diazo-Compounds. J. C. Cain. 1908. [C.R.]

——— The Chemistry of Essential Oils and Artificial Perfumes. E. J. Parry. 1899. [C.R.]

——— The Chemical Changes and Products resulting from Fermentations. R. H. A. Plimmer. 1903.

——— The Chemistry of India Rubber. C. O. Weber. 1902.

——— A Method for the Identification of Pure Organic Compounds. S. P. Mulliken. Vol. I. 1905. [C.R.]

Chemistry, Organic. General Principles of Organic Synthesis. P. Alexeyeff. 1906. [C.R.]
——— A Systematic Survey of the Organic Colouring Matters. A. G. Green. 2nd edn., 1908. [C.R.]
——— A Course of Practical —. T. S. Price and D. F. Twiss. 1907. [C.R.]
——— Practical — for Advanced Students. J. B. Cohen. 1907. [C.R.]
——— Text-book of Practical — for Elementary Students. C. Jones. 3rd edn., 1888.
——— The Practical Methods of —. L. Gattermann. 1896. [C.R.]
——— The Owens College Course of Practical —. J. B. Cohen. 1887.
——— Chemistry of the Proteids. G. Mann. 1906. [C.R.]
——— Crystallised Vegetable Proteids. T. B. Osborne. Amer. Chem. Journal, Vol. XIV, No. 8. Reprint.
——— Determination of Radicles in Carbon Compounds. H. Meyer. 2nd edn., 1903. [C.R.]
——— The Chemistry of the Terpenes F. Heusler. 1902. [C.R.]
——— The Chemical Synthesis of Vital Products and the Inter-Relations between Organic Compounds. R. Meldola. Vol. I. 1904. [C.R.]

Chemistry, Physical. Chemical Statics and Dynamics. J. W. Meller. 1904. [C.R.]
——— The Elements of —. H. C. Jones. 3rd edn., 1907. [P.R.]
——— Electro Chemistry. Part I. General Theory. R. A. Lehfeldt. 1904. [C.R.]
——— Fractional Distillation. S. Young. 1903.
——— Introduction to the Study of —. W. Ramsay. 1904. [C.R.]
——— Lectures on Theoretrical —. J. H. Van't Hoff. 3 parts. 1898–1899. [C.R.]
——— The Optical Rotating Power of Organic Substances and its Practical Applications. H. Landolt. 2nd edn., 1902. [C.R.]
——— The Phase Rule and its Applications. A. Findlay. 2nd edn., 1906. [C.R.]
——— Practical —. A. Findley. 1906. [C.R.]
——— Physico-Chemical Tables. J. Castel-Evans. Vol. I. Chemical Engineering and Physical Chemistry. 1902. [C.R.]
——— Solutions. W. Ostwald. 1891. [C.R.]
——— Stereo-Chemistry. A. W. Stewart. 1907. [C.R.]
——— Spectroscopy. E. C. C. Baly. 1905. [C.R.]
——— Stoichiometry. S. Young. 1908. [C.R.]
——— Outlines of Theoretical Chemistry. Lothar Meyer. 2nd edn., 1899.
——— The Theory of Valency. J. N. Friend. 1909. [C.R.]

Chemistry, Physiological. Animal Chemistry. C. J. Kingzett. 1878.
——— Outlines of —. S. P. Beebe and B. H. Buxton. 1904. [C.R.]
——— A Text-Book of —. O. Hammarsten. 4th edn., 1906. [C.R.]

Chemistry, Physiological. Animal Chemistry, or Organic Chemistry in its Applications to Physiology and Pathology. J. Liebig. 1842.

——— Chemistry in its Applications to Agriculture and Physiology. J. Liebig. 2nd edn., 1842. 3rd edn., 1843. 4th edn., 1847.

——— Directions for Laboratory Work in —. H. C. Jackson. 1902. [C.R.]

——— Hand-book for the Bio-Chemical Laboratory. J. A. Mandel. 1896. [C.R.]

——— A Text-Book of Chemical Physiology and Pathology. W. D. Halliburton. 1891. [C.R.]

Chemistry, Practical. P. B. Hawk. 2nd edn., 1909. [C.R.]

——— The Chemistry of Photography. R. Meldola. 1st edn. Reprint. 1901.

Chemistry, Technical. The Chemistry of Commerce. R. K. Duncan. 1907. [C.R.]

——— A Dictionary of Applied Chemistry. T. E. Thorpe. 3 vols. 1905–1906. [C.R.]

——— The Distillation of Resins. V. Schweizer. [C.R.]

——— The Brewer, Distiller and Wine Manufacturer. 1883.

——— Industrial Chemistry. Payen's Précis de Chimie Industrielle. B. H. Paul. 1878.

——— Le Lait en Poudre. Son Role dans L'Économie Rurale et dans L'Économie Sociale. A. Müntz.

——— The Utilisation of Waste Products. T. Koller. 1902. [C.R.]

——— Wood Products, Distillates and Extracts. P. Dumesny and J. Noyer. 1908. [C.R.]

——— Le Sucre. P. Charpentier. *Encyclopédie Chimique. Tome X.* Applications de Chimie Organique. 1889. [C.R.]

——— Manual of Chemical Technology. R. von Wagner. Reprinted 1904. [C.R.]

Chemical Theory for Beginners. L. Dobbin and J. Walker. 1st edn. Reprint. 1908.

——— Experimental Proofs of — for Beginners. W. Ramsay. 2nd edn. Reprint. 1900.

Chemical Composition. The Study of —. An Account of its Method and Historical Development. I. Freund. 1904. [C.R.]

Chingleput. The —, late Madras District. C. S. Crole. 1879. [P.R.]

——— Madras District Gazetteers. —. Vol. II. 1904. [P.R.]

Chronological Tables for Southern India from the Sixth Century A.D. R. Sewell. 1881.

Cinchona. A Hand-book of — Culture. K. W. van Gorkom. 1883.

——— Nouvelles Études sur les Quinquinas. J. Triana. Commission Chorographique des États-Unis de la Colombie (Nouvelle Grenade). 1870. [B.R.]

——— The Quinology of the East Indian Plantations. J. E. Howard. 1869–1876. [B.R.]

Cinchonas. Notes on the Propagation and Cultivation of the Medicinal — or Peruvian Bark Trees. W. G. McIvor. 1867.

Civilization. The History of Ancient —. J. Verschoyle. 1889.

——— The History of Modern —. M. G. Ducoudray. 1891.

Civilizations. The Story of Extinct — of the East. R. E. Anderson. 1896.
Coal and what we get from it. R. Meldola. 1891.
——— The Story of a Piece of —. E. A. Martin. 1896.
Cobden, Richard. The Political Writings of —. Sir Louis Mallet. 1878.
——— Speeches on Questions of Public Policy by —, M.P. J. Bright and J. E. T. Rogers. 1878.
Coccidæ. The — of Ceylon. E. E. Green. Parts I—IV. 1896–1909. [E.R.]
Cockroach. The Structure and Life-History of the —. L. C. Miall and A. Denny. 1886.
Cocoanut. தென்னை. G. Rajagopala Naidu.
——— All about the — Palm. A. M. & J. Ferguson. 1885.
——— A Monograph on the — Palm, or *Cocos nucifera.* J. Shortt. 1885–1888.
Code. Word — for Foreign Telegrams. J. H. Lane. Part I, Phrase Code. Part II, Code Phrase. 4th edn., 1903.
Coffee. An Abridgement of the — Planter of St. Domingo. Laborie. 1863.
——— Ceylon — Soils and Manures. A Report to the Ceylon Coffee Planters' Association. J. Hughes. 1879.
——— Planting in Southern India and Ceylon. E. C. P. Hull. 1877.
——— and Chicory. P. L. Simmonds. 1864.
——— The — Planter's Manual. J. Ferguson. 4th edn., 1898.
——— The — Planter's Manual. A. Brown. 1872. [P.R.].
——— A Hand-book to — Planting in Southern India. J. Shortt. 1884.
Coimbatore. Madras District Gazetteers. —. Vol. II. 1905. [P.R.].
——— Madras District Manuals. —. F. A. Nicholson and H. A. Stuart. Vol. II. 1898. [P.R.]
——— Manual of the — District. F. A. Nicholson. 1887. [P.R.]
Coleoptera. C. G. Gahan and M. Jacoby. 2 vols. *The Fauna of British India.* 1906–1908. [E.R.]
Colouring Matters. A Systematic Survey of the Organic —. A. G. Green. 2nd edn. Reprint. 1908. [C.R.]
Colours. The — of Animals. E. B. Poulton. 1890.
Commelynaceæ et Crytandraceæ Bengalensis. C. B. Clarke. 1874. [B.R.]
Commentary on the Herbarium Amboinense. F. Hamilton.
Commercial Correspondence. J. Adam. 1886.
Conchologist. The Conchologist's Text-book. W. Macgillivray. 7th edn., 1853.
Conspectus Floræ Europæ. C. F. Nyman. [B.R.]
Contributions to the Botany of India. R. Wight. London, 1884.
Corn. *Vide* INDIAN CORN, MAIZE.
Coromandal. Plants of the Coast of —. W. Roxburgh. 3 vols. *London.* 1795–1819. [B.R.]
Cosmos. A Sketch of a Physical Description of the Universe. A. Von Humboldt. 4 vols. 1849–1852.

Coton. Determination de la valeur commercial des fibres de —. Y. Henry. 1902.

——— Le — dans l'Afrique Occidentale Française. Y. Henry. 1904.

Cottor Culture. J. B. Lyman. [P.R.]

——— An Account of its Culture in the Bombay Presidency. W. R. Cassels. 1862.

——— Cultivation in its Various Details, especially adapted to the Improvement of the Cultural Soils of India. J. Gibbs. 1862.

——— The — Planter's Manual. J. A. Turner. 1856. [P.R.]

——— Hand-book for Bengal. J. G. Medlicott. 1862.

——— On the Culture and Commerce of — in India and Elsewhere. J. F. Royle. 1851.

——— Hand-book to the — Cultivation in the Madras Presidency. J. T. Wheeler. 1862.

——— A Monograph on — Fibres produced in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. C. A. Silberrad. 1898.

——— The Story of the — Plant. F. Wilkinson. 1898.

——— The Wild and Cultivated — Plants of the World. Sir George Watt. 1907. [B.R.]

Cotton Fabrics. Monograph on the — of Bengal. N. N. Banerjei. 1898.

Country Life. Lessons on —. H. B. M. Buchanan and R. R. C. Gregory. 1903. [B.R.]

Creation. Medals of — or First Lessons in Geology. G. A. Mantell. 2 vols. 2nd edn., 1853. [P.R.]

Crops. The — of Bengal. D. L. Roy. 1906.

——— The — of the Farm by Several Writers. 1882.

——— Field and Garden — of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. J. F. Duthie and J. B. Fuller. 1882–1893.

——— How — Feed. S. W. Johnson. 1870.

——— How — Grow. S. W. Johnson. 1869, 1887 and 1904.

——— How Money — Feed. Peacock and Myers.

——— Results of Experiments at Rothamsted, on the Growth of Barley for more than Thirty Years in succession on the same Land. J. H. Gilbert. Agricultural Students' Gazette. New Series. Vol. III. Part 1. 1886.

——— Report of Experiments on the Growth of Wheat for the second period of Twenty Years in succession on the same Land. J. B. Lawes and J. H. Gilbert. 1885.

——— Uber den Einfluss des Nepthalins auf die Keimkraft der Getreidesamen. W. Busse.

Cryptogamia. On the Germination, Development and Fructification of the Higher — and on the Fructification of the Coniferæ. W. Hofmeister. 1862.

Crystallography. Elements of —. G. H. Williams. 2nd edn., 1890. [C.R.]

Cuddapah. Madras District Manuals. —. Vol. II. 1905. [P.R.]

Cyclopedia of American Horticulture. L. H. Bailey. 4 vols. 2nd edn., 1902–1903. [B.R.]

——— A — of Agriculture, Practical and Scientific. J. C. Morton. 2 vols. 1863. [P.R.]

Cyclopædia. The — of India and of Eastern and Southern Asia, Commercial, Industrial and Scientific. E. Balfour. 5 vols. 2nd edn., 1871–1873. [P.R.] 3 vols. 3rd edn., 1885. [P.R.]
——— Cooley's — of Practical Receipts. W. North. 2 vols. 7th edn., 1892. [C.R.]

D

Dairy. The Book of the —. W. Fleischmann. 1896.
——— Cow Keeping in India. I. Tweed. 1891.
——— Farming in India. D. J. Meagher and R. E. Vaughan. 1904.
——— The —, Pigs, Poultry. R. S. Burn. Outlines of Modern Farming. Vol. IV. 3rd edn., 1875. 4th edn., 1878.
——— The — of the Farm. J. Long and J. C. Morton. 1st edn., 1885. 5th edn.
——— Farming. J. P. Sheldon.
——— Elements of — Farming. J. Long.
——— Laboratory Guide. C. W. Melick. 1907.
——— The Farm and the —. J. P. Sheldon. 1st edn., 1889. 2nd edn., 1893.
——— The Laboratory Book of — Analysis. H. D. Richmond. 1905. [C.R.]
——— Le Lait en Poudre. Son Role dans L'Économie Rurale et dans L'Économie Sociale. A. Müntz.
——— Milk and its Products. H. H. Wing. 8th edn., 1904.
——— Milk, Cheese, and Butter. J. Oliver. 1894.
——— The Principles of Modern — Practice from a Bacteriological Point of View. G. Grotenfelt and F. W. Woll. 3rd edn., 1905. [C.R.]
——— A Treatise on Milch Cows. M. F. Guenon.
Dairy Chemistry. H. Snyder. 1906. [C.R.]
Dalton, John and the Rise of Modern Chemistry. Sir H. E. Roscoe. 1895.
Darwinism. An Exposition of the Theory of Natural Selection with some of its Applications. A. R. Wallace. 2nd edn., 1890.
——— The Doctrine of Descent and —. O. Schmidt. 7th edn., 1887.
Date. The Future of the — Palm in India. E. Bonavia. 1885.
Deccan. A History of the —. J. D. B. Gribble. Vol. I. 1895.
Desmids. British —. A Supplement to British Fresh-Water Algæ. M. C. Cooke. 1887.
Deszendenztheorien. Vorlesungen über —. J. P. Lotsy. 2 vols. 1906–1908. [B.R.]
Dictionary. An Anatomical Atlas of Vegetable Powders. H. G. Greenish and E. Collin. 1904.
——— Botanical —. J. Paxton. 1868.
——— of the Active Principles of Plants. C. E. Sohn. 1894. [B.R.]
——— A Manual and — of the Flowering Plants and Ferns. J. C. Willis. 2nd edn., 1904.
——— A Glossary of Botanic Terms. B. D. Jackson. 1900. [B.R.]

Dictionary. Iconum Botanicarum Index Locupletissimus. G. A. Pritzel. 1866.

——— Thesaurus Literaturae Botanicae. G. A. Pritzel. 1872. [B.R.]

——— Guide to the Literature of Botany. B. D. Jackson. 1881. [B.R.]

——— Nomenclator Botanicus. L. F. V. Henckel. *Halae ad Salam.* 1821. [B.R.]

——— Nomenclator Botanicus. E. T. Steudel. 2nd edn. *Stuttgartiae et Tubingae.* 1841. [B.R.]

——— The Comprehensive English —. J. Ogilivie. 1871. [P.R.]

——— A — of the English Language. J. Stormonth. 1884. [P.R.]

——— A Comprehensive Tamil and English — of High and Low Tamil. M. Winslow. 1862. [P.R.]

——— A — of Applied Chemistry. T. E. Thorpe. 3 vols. 1905–1906. [C.R.]

——— A — of the Economic Products of India. G. Watt. 6 vols. bound in 14. 1889–1896. [P.R.]

——— A — of the English Language. A. J. Cooley. 1861. [P.R.]

——— A — of Science. G. F. Rodwell.

——— The — of Science and Technical Terms. W. M. Buchanan. 1876. [P.R.]

——— A — of Terms used in Architecture, Building, Mining, Metallurgy, Archæology, the Fine Arts, etc. J. Weale. 5th edn., 1876. [P.R.]

——— Hobson-Jobson, being a Glossary of Anglo-Indian colloquial words and phrases and of kindred terms. H. Yule and A. C. Burnell. 1886. [P.R.]

——— A Kannada-English —. F. Kittel. 1894. [P.R.]

——— Handbook of Geological Terms. Geology and Physical Geography. D. Page. 2nd edn., 1865.

——— Quain's — of Medicine. H. M. Murray. 3rd edn., 1902. [P.R.]

——— The Sportsman's —. H. J. Pye. 5th edn., 1807.

——— Watts' — of Chemistry. M. M. P. Muir and H. F. Morley. 4 vols., 1902–1906. [C.R.]

Directory. The Ceylon —; Calendar and Compendium of Useful Information. 1880–81. A. M. and J. Ferguson 2 vols. 1881. [P.R.]

Discourses: Biological and Geological. T. H. Huxley. 1894.

Distillation. Fractional —. S. Young. 1903. [C.R.]

Dog. A Treatise on the Diseases of the —. J. H. Steel. 1888. [P.R.]

Dogs for Hot Climates. V. Shaw and M. H. Hayes. 1895.

——— Indian Notes about —; their Diseases and Treatment. 6th edn., 1896.

Dourine. Report on — in different Breeds of Equines. A. Lingard. 1905.

Dravidian Nights. The — Entertainments: being a Translation of Madanakamarajankadai. S. M. Natesa Sastri. 1886.

Draining and Embanking. J. Scott. 1883.

Drawing. The Draughtsman's Handbook of Plan and Map —. G. G. Andre. 1874. [P.R.]
——— Second Book of —. Chambers's Educational Course.
Drugs. Five Hundred Indian Plants. Their Use in Medicine and the Arts. In Canarese. 1881.
——— Indian Plants and — with their Medical Properties and Uses. K. M. Nadkarni. 1908. [P.R.]
——— The Plants and Drugs of Sind. J. A. Murray. 1881.
Dyes. Monograph on — and Dyeing in Bengal. N. N. Banerjei. 1896.
——— Report on the — and Tans of Bengal. H. W. M'Cann. 1883.
Dyestuffs. The Synthetic — and the Intermediate Products from which they are derived. J. C. Cain and J. F. Thorpe. 1905. [C.R.]

E

Earth. The Autobiography of the —. A Popular Account of Geological History. H. N. Hutchinson. 1890.
——— The — 's History. An Introduction to Modern Geology. R.D. Roberts. 1893.
——— The — and its Early Explorers. N. D'Anvers.
——— The — and Man; or Comparative Physical Geography in its relation to the History of Mankind. A. Guyot. 1875.
——— The Life Story of Our —. N. D'Anvers. 3rd edn., 1893.
——— The Story of the — in Past Ages. H. G. Seeley. 1895.
Earth-knowledge. W. J. Harrison and H. R. Wakefield. Part I. 7th edn., 1892. Part II. 4th edn., 1893.
Earthquakes. A. Boscowitz. 1890.
East Indies. A New Account of the —. A Hamilton. 2 vols. *Edinburgh* 1727.
Eastern Bengal and Assam. Imperial Gazetteer of India. Provincial Series. —. 1909.
Ebenaceæ. A Monograph of —. W. P. Hiern. 1872. [B.R.]
Economic Plants. In Canarese. L. Subba Rao. 1895.
——— Les Plantes Tropicales de Grande Culture. É. De Wildeman. 1902.
——— New Commercial Plants with directions how to grow them to the best advantage. T. Christy. Nos. 1–7. 1878–1884.
——— Origin of Cultivated Plants. A. De Candolle. 1884.
——— Select Extra-Tropical Plants; readily eligible for Industrial Culture or Naturalisation. F. Von Mueller. 1880.
——— The Useful Native Plants of Australia. J. H. Maiden. 1889.
Economic Products. A Dictionary of the — of India. G. Watt. 6 vols. bound in 14. 1889–1896. [P.R.]
——— Hand-book of the — of the Punjab. B. H. Powell. Vol. I. Economic Raw Produce. 1868. [P.R.]
——— Lists of —. T. N. Mukharji. 1884–1887.

Economic Products Lists of Indian —. T. N. Mukharji. 1384.
Vide also PRODUCTS.

Economics. The Agricultural Condition of Mysore, prior to the Famine of 1876-77. F. E. Harman. 1877.

——— How to make the Land Pay, or profitable industries connected with the land and suited to all occupations, large and small. H. P. Dunster. 1885.

——— Khana. A Hand-book on the Resources of India. G. T. Haly. 1870.

——— Labour. J. C. Morton.

——— Land Revenue Policy of the Indian Government. 1902.

——— Land Revenue Policy of the Indian Government. Madras Provincial Report. 1902.

——— A Manual of the Land Revenue Systems and Land Tenures of British India. B. H. Baden-Powell. 1882.

——— Outlines of Farm Management and the Organization of Farm Labour. R. S. Burn. 1880.

——— Outlines of Landed Estates Management. R. S. Burn. 2nd edn., 1880.

——— People's Banks. A Record of Social and Economic Success. H. W. Wolff. 1893.

——— The Political Writings of Richard Cobden. Sir Louis Mallet. 1878.

——— Rural Economy. J. B. Boussingault.

——— Économie Rurale. E. Jouzier. 1903.

——— Rural Wealth and Welfare. G. T. Fairchild. 1900.

——— European Agriculture and Rural Economy. H. Colman. Vol. I. 1846.

——— South Carolina. Resources and Population and Industries. The State Board of Agriculture, South Carolina. 1883.

——— Speeches on Questions of Public Policy by Richard Cobden, M. P. J. Bright and J. E. T. Rogers. 1878.

——— Speeches on Questions of Public Policy by the Right Honourable John Bright, M.P., J. E. T. Rogers. 1892.

——— Systems of Land Tenure in Various Countries. J. W. Probyn. 1876.

Education. Scientific and Technical. R. Galloway. 1881.

——— Great Public Schools. By Various Authors.

——— History of — in the Madras Presidency. S. Satthianadhan. 1894.

——— Indian Educational Policy. 1904.

——— Industrial — in the United States. A Special Report prepared by the U. S. Bureau of Education. 1883.

——— Principles and Methods of —. J. Welton. 1907.

——— Systems of Education. J. Gill. 1876.

Electricity. Elementary Lessons in — and Magnetism. S. P. Thomson. 1907.

——— A Laboratory Manual of Physics and Applied —. E. L. Nichols. 2 vols. 1903-1905. [P.R.]

——— and Magnetism. Vol. II of The Elements of Physics. E. L. Nichols and W. S. Franklin. 1907.

——— The Story of —. J. Munro. 1896.

Elements. Introduction to the Rarer —. P. E. Browning. 2nd edn., 1908. [C.R.]

Encyclopædia. The — Brittanica A Dictionary of Arts, Sciences and General Literature. 24 vols. and Index. 9th edn., 1875–1889. [P.R.]

——— Chambers'—. A Dictionary of Universal Knowledge for the People. 10 vols. 1884. [P.R.]

——— An — of Agriculture. J. C. Loudon. 1825. [P.R.]

——— Encyclopedie Methodique. Botanique. Lamarck. 8 vols. *Paris.* 1783–1808. [B.R.]

——— Do. Supplement. 5 vols. *Paris.* 1810–1817. [B.R.]

——— Do. Illustration des Genres. 3 vols. *Paris.* 1741–1823. [B.R.]

——— Do. Planches. 4 vols. *Paris.* 1823. [B.R.]

——— of Plants. J. C. Loudon. 1866.

——— The Farmer's — and Dictionary of Rural Affairs. C. W. Johnson. 1842. [P.R.]

Engineer. The —'s Handy-book. 5th edn. [P.R.]

——— The—'s, Millwright's and Machinist's Practical Assistant. W. Templeton. 7th edn., 1885. [P.R.]

Engineering. A Dictionary of Terms used in Architecture, Building, —, Mining, Metallurgy, Archæology, the Fine Arts, &c. J. Weale. 5th edn., 1876.

——— A Manual of Civil —. W. J. M. Rankine. 16th edn., 1887. 17th edn., 1889. [P.R.]

——— The Principles of Civil — as applied to Agriculture and Estate Management. A. Bagot. 1885.

——— Professional Papers on Indian —. Vol. I. No. II. 1864.

——— Do. Second Series. A. M. Lang. Nos. I and II. 1871.

——— Rudimentary Treatise on Agricultural —. G. H. Andrews. Vol. I. Buildings. 1852.

Enengiering Chemistry. A Manual of Quantitative Chemical Analysis for the use of Students, Chemists and Engineers. T. B. Stillman. 3rd edn., 1905. [C.R.]

English Citizen. The —. His Life and Duties. C. H. Wyatt. 1893.

English Constitution. The — in its Various Aspects. By Several Authors. 1896.

Enquiry. A Manual of Scientific —. Sir John F. W. Herschel. 3rd edn., 1859.

Ensilage. T. Christy. 1883.

——— Experiments on — conducted at Rothamsted; Season 1884–85. J. B. Lawes and J. H. Gilbert. 1886.

Vide also Silo.

Entomology. Bibliography of the More Important Contributions to American Economic —. N. Banks. Part VII. 1901.

——— Economic —. J. B. Smith. 1896. [E.R.]

——— Elements of —. N. M. Eberhart. 4th edn.

——— An Introduction to —. W. Kirby and W. Spence. 1878.

——— On the Senses, Instincts, and Intelligence of Animals with Special Reference to Insects. Sir John Lubbock. 2nd edn., 1889.

Entomology. Some Account of the "Palan Byoo" or "Teindoung Bo" (*Paraporyx oryzalis*). J. Wood-Mason. 1885.
——— A Text-book of —. A. S. Packard. 1898.
——— A Text-book of Agricultural —. E. A. Ormerod. 2nd edn., 1892.
Enumeratio Plantarum. Zeylaniæ. G. H. K. Thwaites and J. D. Hooker. 1864. [B.R.]
——— Do. do. C. S. Kunth. 5 vols. bound in 6. *Stutgardiæ et Tubingæ.* 1833–50. [B.R.]
Enzymes and their Applications. J. Effront. 1904. [C.R.]
Estimating. A Text-book for the Indian Estimator and Quantity Surveyor. W. N. Pogson. 1897.
——— Examples of —. C. C. Sullivan. Thomason Civil Engineering College Manuals. 3rd edn., 1884. [P.R.]
——— Text-book on —. J. Schoury. Madras Civil Engineering College Papers. No. IX. 2nd edn., 1872.
——— Do. do. 2 parts, Text and Plans. 4th reprint, 1890.
Eucalyptographia. A Descriptive Atlas of the Eucalypts of Australia and the Adjoining Islands. F. von Mueller. 1879–84. [B.R.]
Evaporation. Treatise on the — of Saccharine Chemical and other Liquids by the Multiple System in vacuum and open air. J. Foster. 2nd edn., 1895.
Evolution. Darwinism. An Exposition of the Theory of Natural Selection with some of its applications. A. R. Wallace. 2nd edn., 1890.
——— Die Mutationstheorie. H. DeVries. 2 vols. 1901–1903. [B.R.]
——— The Doctrine of Descent and Darwinism. O. Schmidt. 7th edn., 1887.
——— The Effects of Cross and Self Fertilisation in the Vegetable Kingdom. C. Darwin. 2nd edn., 1888.
——— Essays upon Heredity and Kindred Biological Problems. A. Weismann. Vol. II. 1892.
——— Mendel's Principles of Heredity. W. Bateson. 1909. [B.R.]
——— Mendelism. R. C. Punnett. 2nd edn., 1907.
——— The Origin of Species by means of Natural Selection. C. Darwin. 6th edn., 1895.
——— Plant Breeding. L. H. Bailey. 1896.
——— Plant Breeding. H. DeVries. 1907. [B.R.]
——— Recent Progress in the Study of Variation, Heredity, and
——— R. H. Lock. 1907.
——— Report of the Third International Conference, 1906, on Genetics. W. Wilks. Royal Horticultural Society. 1907. [B.R.]
——— Species and Varieties. Their Origin by Mutation. H. DeVries. 2nd edn., 1906. [B.R.]
——— The Survival of the Unlike. L. H. Bailey. 1896.
——— The Variation of Animals and Plants under Domestication. C. Darwin. 2 vols. 2nd edn., 1875.
——— Vorlesungen über Deszendenztheorien. J. P. Lotsy. 2 vols. 1906–1908. [B.R.]
Expression. Physical —. F. Warner. 1885.

F

Farm. The Book of the —. H. Stephens. 2 vols. 2nd edn., 1855. [P.R.] 6 vols. 4th edn.; 1889–1891. [P.R.]
——— Management. F. W. Card. 1907.
——— The — Manual. A. C. Williams and D. J. Meagher. 1903.
——— Handy Book of Small — Management. T. Baldwin. 2nd edn.
——— Life on the —. Animal Life. G. T. Brown. 1886.
——— Life on the —. Plant Life. M. T. Masters. 1883.
——— New American — Book. R. L. Allen. 1871, 1888, 1900 and 1902.
——— Waring's Book of the — ; being a revised edition of the Handy Book of Husbandry. G. E. Waring. 1877.

Farmer. The —'s Calendar. A. Young and J. C. Morton. 2nd edn., 1862. [P.R.]
——— The —'s Scientific Manual. T. P. Janes. 1878. [P.R.]
——— The Young —'s Manual. S. E. Todd. 2 vols. 1870.

Farming. The Elements of —. P. McConnell. 2nd edn., 1896.
——— Outlines of Modern —. R. S. Burn. 2 vols. 1865.
——— Notes, Historical and Practical, on — and Farming Economy. R. S. Burns. Outlines of Modern Farming. Vol. II. 6th edn., 1884.
——— Suburban —. J. Donaldson. 2 edn., 1881.
——— Systematic small —. R. S. Burn. 1886. [P.R.]

Farms and Farming. G. Nevile. 1884.

Farmstead. The —. The Making of the Rural Home and the Lay-Out of the Farm. I. P. Roberts. 1st edn., 1900. 3rd edn., 1905.

Fauna. The — of British India. [E.R.]
See under Arachnida.

Birds.	Mammalia.
Butterflies.	Mollusca.
Coleoptera.	Moths.
Fishes.	Reptilia and Batrachia.
Hymenoptera.	Rhynchota.

Feeding. The — of Animals. W. H. Jordon. 2nd edn., 1903.
——— Manual of Cattle Feeding. H. P. Armsby. 1902.

Feeding Stuffs. Fertilisers and —. Their Properties and Uses B. Dyer. 5th edn., 1908.

Fen Sketches. J. A. Clarke. 1852.

Fermentation. The — of the Indigo Plant. C. Bergtheil. Trans. of the Chem. Soc., Vol. 85, 1904.
——— Organisms. A. Klöcker. 1903. [C.R.]
——— Micro-Organisms and —. A. Jorgensen. 3rd edn., 1900.

Fermentations. The Chemical Changes and Products resulting from —. R. H. Aders Plimmer. 1903. [C.R.]

Ferments and their Actions. C. Oppenheimer. 1901.
——— The Soluble — and Fermentation. J. R. Green. 2nd edn., 1901. [C.R.]

Ferns. The — of British India. R. H Beddome. 1868. [B.R.]
——— The — of Southern India. R. H. Beddome. 1st edn., 1863 [B.R.] 2nd edn., 1873. [B.R.]

Ferns. Hand-book to the — of British India, Ceylon and the Malay Peninsula. R. H. Beddome. 1883. [B.R.] Supplement to the same. 1892. [B.R.]

——— A Manual and Dictionary of the Flowering Plants and— J. C. Willis. 2nd edn., 1904.

——— A Summary of the New — which have been discovered or described since 1874. J. G. Baker. 1892. Reprinted from the Annals of Botany. Vol. V. 1891.

——— Synopsis Filicum: or A Synopsis of all known —. W. J. Hooker and J. G. Baker. 2nd edn., 1883. [B.R.]

Fertilisation. The Effects of Cross and Self — in the Vegetable Kingdom. C. Darwin. 2nd edn., 1888.

Fertilisers and Feeding Stuffs. Their Properties and Uses. B. Dyer. 5th edn., 1908.

——— and Manures. A. D. Hall. 1909. [C.R.]

Fertility. J. B. Lawes. 1881.

——— The — of the Land. I. P. Roberts. 7th edn., 1904.

Fibres. The Fibrous Plants of India fitted for Cordage, Clothing, and Paper. J. F. Royle. 1855.

——— Observations of the late Dr. William Roxburgh on the various specimens of Fibrous Vegetables, the produce of India, which may prove valuable substitutes for Hemp and Flax. 1815. [P.R.]

——— Report on Indian — and Fibrous Substances exhibited at the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. C. F. Cross, E. J. Bevan and C. M. King. 1887.

——— The Spinning and Twisting of Long Vegetable —. H. R. Carter. 1904.

——— The Textile — of Commerce. W. J. Hannan. 1902.

——— The Textile —. Their Physical, Microscopical, and Chemical Properties. J. M. Mathews. 2nd edn., 1908. [B.R.] [C.R.]

Ficus elastica. The — in Burma Proper. G. W. Strettel. 1876.

Fish Culture. F. Francis. 1863.

——— American —. T. Norris. 1874.

Fisheries. Note on — in Japan. Sir F. A. Nicholson. 1907.

Fishes. F. Day. 2 vols. *The Fauna of British India.* 1889. [E.R.]

Flax-seed. Proteids of the —. T. B. Osborne. American Chemical Journal, Vol. XIV, No. 8. Reprint.

Flora. Australiensis. G. Bentham and F. Mueller. 7 vols. 1863–1878. [B.R.]

——— The Bombay —. N. A. Dalzell and A. Gibson. 1861. [B.R.]

——— The — of the Presidency of Bombay. T. Cooke. 2 vols. 1903–1908. [B.R.]

——— Forest — of British Burma. S. Kurz. 2 vols. 1877.

——— Capensis. W. H. Harvey and O. W. Sonder. Vols. I, II, III, VI and VII. 1859–1900. [B.R.]

——— A Hand-book to the — of Ceylon. H. Trimen. 5 parts. 1893–1900. [B.R.]

——— Plates in illustration of A Hand-book to the — of Ceylon. H. Trimen. 1893–98. [B.R.]

Flora. Die — der Ægyptisch-Arabischen Wüste. G. Volkens. 1887. [B.R.]
——— Contributions to the — of Madagascar. J. G. Baker and R. Baron. *Linn. Journ. Botany. Vols. XX, XXI, XXII and XXV.* 1882–1888. [B.R.]
——— de Filipinas. M. Blanco. *Manila* 1837. [B.R.]
——— of the Upper Gangetic Plain and of the Adjacent Siwalik and Sub-Himalayan Tracts. J. F. Duthie. Vol. I. Parts I and II. 1903–1905. [B.R.]
——— Hongkongensis. G. Bentham. 1861. [B.R.]
——— The — of British India. J. D. Hooker. 7 vols. 1875–1897. [B.R.]
——— Indica. N. L. Burmanni. *Lugduni-Batavoram* 1768. [B.R.]
——— Indica J. D. Hooker and T. Thompson. Vol. I. 1855. [B.R.]
——— Indica; or Descriptions of Indian Plants. W. Roxburgh. 1 vol. 1874. [B.R.] 3 Vols. 1832. [B.R.]
——— Hand-book of the Indian —. H. Drury. 3 vols. 1864–1869. [B.R.]
——— Javæ. C. L. Blume 4 vols. 1828–1858. [B.R.]
——— Malabarica. C. Commelin. *Lugduni-Batavoram.* 1646. [B.R.]
——— Malabarica. Index in omnes tomos Horti. Malabarici. Index alter in omnes tomos Herbarii Amboinensis. J. Burmannus. 1 vol. *Amstelædami, Lugduni Batavorum.* 1769. [B.R.]
——— of Mauritius and the Seychelles. J. G. Baker. 1877. [B.R.]
——— Van Nederlandsch Indië. F. A. W. Miquel. 3 vols. bound in 4. 1855–1859. [B.R.]
——— Hand-book of the — of New South Wales. C. Moore. 1893. [B.R.]
——— Orientalis. E. Boissier. 5 vols. and Suppt. 1867–1888. [B.R.]
——— The Queensland — F. M. Bailey. 6 parts. 1899–1902. [B.R.]
——— Rossica. C. F. a Ledebour. 4 vols. *Stuttgartiæ* 1842–1853. [B.R.]
——— Rossica. P. S. Pallas. Vol. I, 2 parts bound in 1. *Petropoli* 1784. [B.R.]
——— Simlensis. Sir Henry Collett. 1902. [B.R.]
——— of the Southern United States. A. W. Chapman, 2nd edn., 1884. [B.R.]
——— Sylvatica. R. H. Beddome. 3 vols. [B.R.]
——— of Tropical Africa. D. Oliver. Vols. I, II, III, V, VII and VIII. 1868–1902. [B.R.]
——— The Plants Indigenous to the Colony of Victoria. F. Mueller. Lithograms. 1864–1865. [B.R.]
——— Vitiensis. A Description of the plants of the Viti or Fiji Islands. B. Seemann. 1865–73. [B.R.]
——— of the British West Indian Islands. A. H. R. Grisebach. 1864. [B.R.]
——— Zeylanica. C. Linnaei. *Holmiæ* 1747. [B.R.]

Flora. Zeylanica. C. Linnaei. *Amstelædami.* 1748. [B.R.]
Vide also BOTANY SYSTEMATIC.

Floral Mechanism. Types of —. A Selection of Diagrams and Description of Comon Flowers. A. H. Church, Part I. Types I–XII. (January to April) 1908. [B.R.]

Floral Structures. The Origin of — through Insect and other Agencies. G. Henslow. 1888.

Flowers. On British Wild—considered in relation to Insects. Sir John Lubbock. 1890.

——— The Colours of — as illustrated in the British Flora. G. Allen. 1891.

——— The Different Forms of — on plants of the same species. C. Darwin. 1888.

——— Fruits and Leaves. Sir John Lubbock. 1888.

——— The Making of — . G. Henslow. 1891.

——— The Properties of — and Plants. G. Glenny. 5th edn.

——— Types of Floral Mechanism. A selection of diagrams and descriptions of common —. A. H. Church, Part I. Types I–XII. (January to April.) 1908. [B.R.]

Flowering Plants. The Classification of — . A. B. Rendle. Vol. I. 1904. [P.R.]

——— Their Structure and Habitat. C. L. Laurie. 3rd edn., 1903. [B.R.]

——— A Manual and Dictionary of the — and Ferns. J. C. Willis. 2nd edn., 1904.

Fodder. Forage Crops other than Grasses. T. Shaw. 1904.

——— The — Grasses of Northern India. J. F. Duthie. 1888. [B.R.]

——— The Forage Plants of Australia. F. Turner. 1891.

——— The Grain and — Crops of the North-West Provinces with hints on feeding. E. Burke. 1892.

——— Illustrations of the Indigenous — Grasses of the plains of North-Western India. J. F. Duthie. 1886–1887.

Folklore in Southern India. S. M. Natesa Sastri. Parts I–III. 1884.

Food. On — . H. Letheby. 2nd edn., 1872.

——— Air, Water, and — from a sanitary standpoint. E. H. Richards and A. G. Woodman. 2nd edn., 1904.

——— and Feeding. Sir. H. Thompson. 1880.

——— Inspection and Analysis. A. E. Leach. 1907. [C.R.]

——— Researches on the Chemistry of — . Justus Liebig. 1847.

——— A Manual for the Guidance of — Inspectors. W. Farquhar. 1886.

Food-grains of India. A. H. Church. 1886. with Supplement. 1901.

Food-Microscopy. A Compendium of —. E. G. Clayton. 1909. [B.R.]

Foods. E. Smith. 10th edn., 1890. 2nd Impression. 1905. [C.R.]

——— Their Composition and Analysis. A. W. and M. W. Blyth. 5th edn., 1903. [C.R.]

——— The Microscopy of Vegetables —. A. L. Winton J. Moeller. 1906. [C.R.]

Forest. The — .
——— Planting. H. N. Jarchow. 1893.
——— The — Trees of Britain. C. A. Johns. Vol. II. 1849.
——— The — Tree Culturist. A. S. Fuller. 1866.
——— The — Trees of Mysore and Coorg. J. Cameron. 3rd edn., 1894.
——— The Story of — and Stream. J. Rodway. 1897.
Forest Botany. Trees. A Hand-book of — for the Woodlands and the Laboratory. H. M. Ward. 2 vols. 1904.
Forester's Manual of Botany for Southern India. R. H. Beddome.
Forestry. Departmental Notes on Insects that affect — . E. P. Stebbing. Nos. 1 and 2. 1902–1903.
——— in British India. B. Ribbentrop. 1900.
——— Practical — . A. S. Fuller. 1903.
——— Studies in — . J. Nisbet. 1894. [B.R.]
Forests. The Organization and Valuation of — , on the Continental System, in theory and practice. J. L. L. MacGregor. 1883.
Formulæ. A Hand-book of — . Tables and Memoranda for Architectural Surveyors. 14th edn., 1890 [P.R.]
——— Rules and — . J. F. Stoddard. 3rd edn., 1866.
Fort St. George. Madras. A Short History of our First Possession in India. F. Penny. 1900.
Fruit. Pictorial Practical — Growing. W. P. Wright. 1907. [B.R.]
——— Practical — Culture. J. Cheal. 1892.
——— The Principles of — Growing. L. H. Bailey. 1st edn., 1897. 6th edn., 1905.
Fruits. Bush — . F. W. Card. 1898.
——— The Evolution of Our Native — . L. H. Bailey. 1898.
——— Flowers. — and Leaves. Sir John Lubbock. 1888.
——— Insects Injurious to — . W. Saunders. 2nd edn., 1900.
——— The Properties of — and Vegetables. G. Glenny. 1861.

G

Ganjam. The — District Manual. T. J. Maltby and G. D. Leman. 1882. [P.R.]
——— Madras District Gazetteer —. Vol. II. 1905. [P.R.]
Garden. The —. A Manual of Practical Horticulture. D. H. Jacques. 1870.
——— The Amateur's Practical — Book. C. E. Hunn and L. H. Bailey. 1900.
——— The Chemistry of the —. H. H. Cousins. 1898. 1906.
——— Making. L. H. Bailey. 1898.
——— Hand-book to the — for New South Wales. Law, Somner & Co., Sydney.
——— The Kitchen —. E. S. Delamer. 29th edn., 1893.

Gardener. The — 's and Farmer's Reason Why. 1860.
——— The New Practical — and Modern Horticulturist. J. Anderson.
Gardening. An Encyclopædia of —. J. C. Loudon. 1834. [P.R.]
——— The Forcing-Book. L. H. Bailey. 1st edn., 1897. 5th edn., 1903.
——— A Guide for Amateurs in India. W. W. Johnstone. 1903.
——— in India. G. M. Woodrow. 1889 and 1903.
——— for the South. W. N. White. 1868.
——— Hints to the Amateur Gardeners of Southern India. A. T. Jaffrey. 1st edn., 1860. 2nd edn., 1883.
——— A Manual of — for Bengal and Upper India. T. A. C. Firminger. 3rd edn., 1874. [P.R.]
——— A Manual of — for Western and Southern India. R. Riddel. 3rd edn., 1856.
——— The Nursery Book. L. H. Bailey. 3rd edn., 1896. 7th edn., 1903.
——— Pictorial Practical —. W. P. Wright. 1907. [B.R.]
——— Practical Hints upon Landscape —. W. S. Gilpin. 2nd edn., 1835.
——— The Principles of Vegetable —. L. H. Bailey. 1st edn., 1901. 4th edn., 1905.
——— The Propagation of Plants. A. S. Fuller. 1903.
Gas-Analysis. Hand-book of Technical —. C. Winkler. 2nd edn., 1902. [C.R.]
Gases. The Experimental Study of —. W. Travers. 1901. [C.R.]
Gazetteers. The Madras District —.

See under ANANTAPUR.
BELLARY.
CHINGLEPUT.
CUDDAPAH.
COIMBATORE.
GANJÁM.
GÓDAVARI.
GUNTÚR.
KISTNA.
KURNOOL.
MADURA.
MALABAR.
NELLORE.
NILGIRIS.
NORTH ARCOT.
SALEM.
SOUTH ARCOT.
SOUTH CANARA.
TANJORE.
TRICHINOPOLY.
TINNEVELLY.
VIZAGAPATAM.

——— The Madras District Manuals.
See under BELLARY.
CHINGLEPUT.
COIMBATORE.

Gazetteers. The Madras District Manuals.
See under GANJÁM.
KISTNA.
KURNOOL.
MADURA.
NELLORE.
NILGIRIS.
NORTH ARCOT.
SOUTH ARCOT.
SOUTH CANARA.
TANJORE.
TINNEVELLY.
TRICHINOPOLY.
VIZAGAPATAM.

Gazetteer. Benares. A —, being Vol. XXVI of the District Gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. H. R. Nevill. 1909.
——— A — of the Territories under the Government of the East India Company. E. Thornton. 1857. [P.R.]
——— The Imperial Gazetteer of India. W. W. Hunter. 9 vols. 1881. [P.R.]
——— Imperial — of India. The Indian Empire. 4 vols. 1907–08. [P.R.]
——— Imperial — of India. Provincial Series.
See under MADRAS.
BENGAL.
BOMBAY.
EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM.
PUNJAB.
CENTRAL PROVINCES.
NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.
BURMA.

——— Mysore. A — compiled for Government. B. L. Rice. 2 vols. 1897.
——— A New Account of the East Indies. A. Hamilton. 2 vols. 1727.
Genera Plantarum. G. Bentham and J. D. Hooker 3 vols. 1862–1880. [B.R.]
——— Plantarum. C. A. Linné. 2 vols. 8th edn. *Francofurti ad Mœnum.* 1789–1791.
——— Do. do. 2 vols. 8th edn. *Vindobonæ.* 1791.
——— Plantarum. C. V. Linné. 6th edn. *Holmiæ.* 1764.
——— Do. do. *Viennæ.* 1767.
——— Plantarum. A. L. De Jussieu. *Parisiis.* 1789.
——— Siphonogamarum ad Systema Englerianum Conscripta. C. G. De Dalla Torre and H. Harms. 1900–1907. [B.R.]
Genetics. Report of the Third International Conference, 1906, on —. W. Wilks. 1907. Royal Horticultural Society. [B.R.]
Geographical Distribution. The Geographical and Geological Distribution of Animals. A. Heilprin. 1887.
Geography. The Teaching of —. A. Geikie. 1887.

Geology. T. G. Bonney. 1874.
——— A. Geikie. Science Primers. 2nd edn., 1874. 1880.
——— Agricultural —. J. E. Marr. 1903.
——— Aids in Practical —. G. A. J. Cole. 2nd edn., 1893. [P.R.]
——— The Autobiography of the Earth. A Popular Account of Geological History. H. N. Hutchinson. 1890.
——— Bhumi-Shastra. An Introduction to —. In Canarese. H. Narayana Row. 1903.
——— Class-book of —. A. Geikie. 1886. [P.R.]
——— Discourses: Biological and Geological T. H. Huxley. 1894.
——— The Earth's History. An Introduction to Modern —. R. D. Roberts. 1893.
——— Economic — or Geology in its relations to the Arts and Manufactures. D. Page. 1874. [P.R.]
——— Elementary —. C. Bird. 1891.
——— Elements of Agricultural Chemistry and —. J. F. W. Johnston and C. A. Cameron. 7th edn., 1856. 13th edn., 1883. 14th edn., 1886.
——— And Mineralogy considered with reference to Natural Theology. W. Buckland. Vol. II. 1837. [P.R.]
——— Handbook of Geological Terms. Geology and Physical Geography. D. Page. 2nd edn., 1865.
——— The Geological History of Plants. Sir J. William Dawson. 1888.
——— The Life Story of Our Earth. N. D'Anvers. 3rd edn., 1893.
——— A Manual of the — of India. H. B. Medlicott and W. T. Blanford. 2 parts and map. 1st edn., 1879. [P.R.] 2nd edn., one vol. 1893. [P.R.]
——— A Summary of the Geology of India. E. W. Vredenburg. 1907.
——— A Manual for students in advanced classes and for general readers. C. Bird. 1894.
——— A Manual of Elementary —. Sir Charles Lyell. 3rd and 5th edns., 1851 and 1855.
——— Medals of Creation or First Lessons in —. G. A. Mantell. 2 vols., 2nd edn., 1853. [P.R.]
——— The Old Red Sandstone. H. Miller. 2nd edn., 1842.
——— The Philosophy of —. D. Page. 1863.
——— Principles of —. Sir Charles Lyell. 8th edn., 1850. [P.R.]
——— The Reason Why, Physical Geography and —. 1863.
——— The — of Russia in Europe and the Ural Mountains. R. I. Murchison, E. de Verneuil and A. von Keyserling. 2 vols. (Vol. II in French. 1845.) [P.R.]
——— A Sketch of the — of India. W. T. Blanford. 1879. [P.R.]
——— Sketch-Book of Popular —. H. Miller. 1863.
——— The Story of the Earth in Past Ages. H. G. Seeley. 1895.
——— The Story of a Piece of Coal. E. A. Martin. 1896.
——— The Student's Elements of —. Sir Charles Lyell. 4th edn., 1885. [P.R.]

Geology. The Student's Manual of —. J. Beete Jukes. 1857. [P.R.]
——— The Testimony of the Rocks or — in its bearings on the two Theologies, Natural and Revealed. H. Miller. 1878.
——— Text-Book of —. A. Geikie. 2nd edn., 1885. [P.R.]
——— A Text-Book of —. A. P. Brigham. 1902.
——— Advanced Text-Book of —. D. Page. 2nd edn., 1859. 3rd edn., 1861. 6th edn., 1876.
——— Introductory Text-Book of —. D. Page. 8th edn., 1869. 11th edn., 1877.
——— A Treatise on —, Rock-Weathering and Soils. G. P. Merrill. 1897.

Geometry. The Elements of Plane —. R. P. Wright. 5th edn., 1883.
——— Text-Book on Practical Solid or Descriptive —. D. A. Low. [P.R.] Part I. 2nd edn., 1885. Part II. 1881.

Getreidesamen. Über den Einfluss des Napthalins auf die Keimkraft der —. W. Busse.

Glossary. A — of Botanic Terms. B. D. Jackson. 1900.
——— of Indian Terms, for the use of the various Departments of the Government of the East India Company. [P.R.]
——— A Rural and Agricultural — for the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh. W. Crooke. 1888. [P.R.]

Godaveri. Madras District Gazetteers. —. F. R. Hemingway. 2 vols. 1906–1907. [P.R.]

Godavery. A Descriptive and Historical Account of the — District. H. Morris. 1878. [P.R.]

Gold and Silver Work. A Monograph on — in the Bengal Presidency. D. N. Mookerji. 1905.

Grain. Food-Grains of India. A. H. Church. 1886, with Supplement. (1901.)
——— The — and Fodder Crops of the North-West Provinces, with hints on feeding. E. Burke. 1892.

Grasses. Australian —. F. Turner. Vol. I. 1895.
——— The Fodder — of Northern India. J. F. Duthie. 1888. [B.R.]
——— and Forage Plants. C. L. Flint. 1903.
——— A Handbook for use in the field and laboratory. H. M. Ward. 1901.
——— Illustrations of the Indigenous Fodder — of the Plains of North-Western India. J. F. Duthie. 1886–1887.
——— Indian —. T. J. Symonds. 2nd edn., 1886.
——— List of Bombay — and their Uses. J. C. Lisboa. 1896.
——— A Manual of the — of New South Wales. J. H. Maiden. 1898.
——— of North America. W. J. Beal. 2 vols. 1896. [B.R.]
——— Species Graminum. C. B. Trinius. 3 vols. *Petropoli.* 1828–1836. [B.R.]

Groundnut. Beitrage Zur Biologie von Arachis hypogea. C. G. Richter. 1899. [B.R.]

Groundnut. L'Arachide. Culture. Produits, Commerce. Amelioration de la Production. J. Adam. Les Plantes Oléifères de L'Afrique Occidentale. Française. I. 1906.
——— The Peanut Plant. Its cultivation and uses. B. W. Jones. 1902.
Guntur. Madras District Gazetteers. —. Vol. II. 1906.

H

Hand. The —. Its Mechanism and Vital Endowments, as evincing Design. Sir Charles Bell. 7th edn., 1865.
Harlequin Fly. The Structure and Life-History of the —. L. C. Miall and A. R. Hammond. 1900.
Health. The Book of —. M. Morris. 1883.
Heat. Elementary Lessons in —, Light, and Sound. D. E. Jones. 1894.
——— for Advanced Students. E. Edser. 1906.
——— Mechanics and —. Vol. I of the Elements of Physics. E. L. Nichols and W. S. Franklin. 1896.
——— Practical Exercises in —. E. S. A. Robson. 1906.
——— Practical Work in Physics. W. G. Woollcombe. Part ii —. 2nd edn., 1899.
Hemp. (*Cannabis sativa.*) S. S. Boyce. 1900.
Heredity. J. A. Thomson. 1908. [B.R.]
——— Essays upon — and Kindred Biological Problems. A. Weisman. Vol. II. 1892.
——— Mendel's Principles of —. W. Bateson. 1909. [B.R.]
——— Recent Progress in the Study of Variation, —, and Evolution. R. H. Lock. 1907.
Hevea Brasiliensis or Para Rubber. Its Botany, Cultivation, Chemistry and Diseases. H. Wright. 2nd edn., 1906.
Hill Ranges. The — of Southern India. J. Shortt. Part III.
Himalayan Mountains. Illustrations of the Botany and other Branches of the Natural History of the — and of the Flora of Cashmere. J. F. Royle. 2 vols. Text and Plates. *London.* 1839. [B.R.]
Himalayan Plants. Illustrations of — chiefly selected from Drawings made for the late J. F. Cathcart, Esq. J. D. Hooker. 1855. [B.R.]
Hindu Manners, Customs and Ceremonies. J. A. Dubois. 2 vols. 1897.
Horse. The —. W. Youatt. 1843. 1874.
——— The Groom's Guide. His duties and how to perform them. F. T. Barton.
——— The Illustrated — Management. E. Mayhew. 1864.
——— The Illustrated — Doctor. E. Mayhew. 1893. [P.R.]
——— Notes on Stable Management in India and the Colonies. J. A. Nunn. 2nd edn., 1897.
——— Remarks on — s' Teeth. W. Miles. 2nd edn., 1878.
——— Stable Economy. J. Stewart. 7th edn., 1860.

Horse. Training and — Management in India. M. H. Hayes. 5th edn., 1893.
Horse-Breeding and Rearing in India. J. Humfrey. 1887.
Horseowner. The — and Stableman's Companion. G. Armatage.
Horses. The Diseases of —. H. Dalziel.
——— and Stables. Sir F. Fitzwygram. 4th edn., 1894.
——— Asses, Zebras, Mules, and Mule Breeding. W. B. Tegetmeir and C. L. Sutherland. 1895.
——— The — of the Sahara, and the Manners of the Desert. E. Daumas. 1863.
Horse-shoeing. A Plain Treatise on —. W. Miles. 7th edn., 1877.
——— Practical —. G. Fleming. 9th edn., 1895.
——— Scientific — for the different Diseases of the Foot. W. Russell. 1882.
Horticulture. F. W. Burbidge. 1877.
——— Agricultural and Horticultural Preparations. F. P. Sargeant. [C.R.]
——— The Culture of Vegetables and Flowers from Seeds and Roots. Sutton & Sons. *Reading.* 1884.
——— Cyclopædia of American Horticulture. L. H. Bailey. 4 vols. 2nd edn., 1902–1903. [B.R.]
——— An Encyclopædia of Gardening. J. C. Loudon. 1834.
Hortus Suburbanus Calcuttensis. J. O. Voigt. *Calcutta.* 1845. [B.R.]
Human Species. The —. A. DeQuatrefages. 5th edn., 1890.
Hydraulics. H. D. Love. Madras College of Engineering Manual. 1887.
——— Elements of Practical —. S. Downing. Part I. 3rd edn., 1875. [P.R.]
Hydrostatics and Pneumatics. P. Magnus. 4th edn., 1885.
Hygiene. The Indian Manual of —. A. E. Grant. Vol. I. 1894.
——— The Madras Manual of —. H. King. 2nd edn., 1880.
——— A Manual of —, Sanitation and Sanitary Engineering. J. A. Jones. 1896. [P.R.]
——— Principles of —. A. Carey. 1884.
Hymenoptera. C. T. Bingham. 2 vols. *The Fauna of British India.* 1897–1903. [E.R.]
——— Ants, Bees, and Wasps. A record of observations on the habits of the Social —. Sir John Lubbock. 10th edn., 1891.

I

Iconum Botanicarum Index Locupletissimus. G. A. Pritzel. 1866. [B.R.]
Icones Plantarum. Sir W. J. Hooker. 6 vols.
——— Plantarum Asiaticarum. W. Griffith. 1847–1854. [B.R.]
——— Plantarum Indiæ Orientalis, or Figures of Indian Plants. R. Wight, 6 vols. *Madras.* 1840–1853. General Index by H. Cleghorn. 1856.

Icones Plantarum Indiæ Orientalis. R. H. Beddome. Vol. I. 1874. [B.R.]

——— Selecte Plantarum. B. De Lessert. 5 vols. *Parisiis.* 1820–1846. [B.R.]

Illustrations of Indian Botany. R. Wight. 2 vols. *Madras.* 1840–1850.

Implements and Machinery. Agricultural Implements, Madras. Plates. Survey Office, Madras. 1893.

——— Barn Implements and Machines. J. Scott. 1881.

——— Catalogue of Implements and Machines tried and found useful at the Saidapet Experimental Farm, Madras, 1883–1881.

——— Farm Implements and Farm Machinery. J. J. Thomas. 1st edn., 1869. 2nd edn., 1879.

——— Field Implements and Machines. J. Scott. 1884.

Incubation. Hydro —. Its Theory and Practice. T. Christy. 8th edn., 1883.

Index. Iconum Botanicarum — Locupletissimus. G. A. Pritzel. 1866.

——— **Kewensis.** J. D. Hooker and B. D. Jackson 2 vols., 1895; with Supplement I. (1886–1895) by T. Durand and B. D. Jackson. 1901–1906. Supplement II. (1896–1900) by W. T. Thiselton-Dyer. 1904 Supplement III. (1901–1905) by D. Prain. 1908.

India. Ancient —. R. C. Dutt. 1890.

——— The Land and the People. Sir James Caird. 3rd edn., 1884.

——— Its State and Prospects. E. Thornton. 1835.

——— Is — becoming Poorer or Richer. J. Murdoch. 1887.

Indian Art Manufactures. Fifty-one Photographic Illustrations of Native Fine and Industrial Art. 1881.

Indian Corn. The Book of Corn. 2nd edn., 1904.

——— Its Value, Culture and Uses. E Enfield. 1866. [P.R.]

——— Culture. C. S. Plumb. 1895.

Vide also MAIZE.

Indian Empire. Imperial Gazetteer of India. The —. 4 vols. 1907–1908.

——— The —: Its People, History, and Products. W. W. Hunter. 2nd edn., 1886.

Indicators and Test Papers. A. I. Cohn. 2nd edn., 1907. [C.R.]

Indies. A New Account of the East —. A Hamilton. 2 vols. *Edinburgh.* 1727.

Indigo. The Culture and Manufacture of —. W. M. Reid. 1887.

——— An Essay on the Culture and Manufacture of —. With a Hindoostani Translation. J. Shortt. 1862.

——— The Fermentation of the — Plant. C. Bergtheil. Trans. of the Chem. Soc., Vol. 85. 1904.

——— On — Manufacture. J. Bridges-Lee. 1892.

——— Memoir, containing an abridged treatise on the Cultivation and Manufacture of —. M. De Cossigny De Palma. *Calcutta.* 1789.

——— Pamphlet on Indigo. G. Watt.

Industrial Guide. The Indian —. D. R. Ghose. 1907.

Industries. British Manufacturing —. G. P. Bevan. 2nd edn., 1877.
——— Indian —. A. G. F. E. James. 1880.
Insect. Indian — Life. H. M. Lefroy and F. M. Howlett. 1909. [E.R.]
——— Indian — Pests. H. M. Lefroy. 1906.
——— The — Book. L. O. Howard. 1905.
——— The Origin of Floral Structures through — and other agencies. G. Henslow. 1888.
Insectivorous Plants. C. Darwin. 2nd edn., 1888.
Insects. American —. V. L. Kellogg. 1905.
——— On British Wild Flowers considered in relation to —. Sir John Lubbock. 1890.
——— Departmental Notes on — that affect Forestry. E. P. Stebbing. Nos. 1 and 2. 1902–1903.
——— Farm and Garden —. W. Somerville. 1897.
——— Guide to the study of —. A. S. Packard. 5th edn., 1876.
——— A Handbook of the Destructive — of Victoria. C. French. 3 parts. 1891–1893.
——— Injurious — of the Farm and Garden. M. Treat. 1903.
——— Injurious to Staple Crops. E. D. Sanderson. 1902.
——— Injurious and Useful —. An Introduction to the Study of Economic Entomology. L. C. Miall. 1902.
——— Abroad. Being a popular account of foreign —. J. G. Wood. 1877.
——— Injurious to Fruits. W. Saunders. 2nd edn., 1900.
——— Parts I and II. D. Sharp. *The Cambridge Natural History.* 1901.
———and Insecticides. C. M. Weed. 2nd edn., 1903.
——— A Manual of Injurious — with methods of prevention and remedy. E. A. Ormerod. 2nd edn., 1890.
——— A Manual of the Study of —. J. H. and A. B. Comstock. 4th edn., 1901.
——— The Natural History of Aquatic —. L. C. Miall. 1903.
Irideæ. Handbook of the —. J. G. Baker. 1892. [B.R.]
Irrigation. The Cauvery, Kistnah, and Godavery. Being a report on the works constructed on these rivers for the — of the Provinces of Tanjore, Guntoor, Masulipatam and Rajahmundry in the Presidency of Madras. R. B. Smith. 1856. [P.R.]
——— Drainage and Embanking. J. Scott. 1883.
——— and Drainage. Principles and practice of their cultural phases. F. H. King. 1st edn., 1899. 3rd edn., 1903.
——— and Water-Supply. J. Scott. 1883.
——— by Pumping. A. Chatterton. 1908.
——— Farming. A handbook for the proper application of water in the production of crops. L. M. Wilcox. 1902.
——— for the Farm, Garden, and Orchard. H. Stewart. 1877, 1883 and 1904.
——— in India in connection with Indian deficits. 2nd edn., 1877.
——— in Southern Europe. C. C. S. Moncrieff. 1868. [P.R.]
——— in Spain. J. P. Roberts. 1867.

Irrigation. Italian — being a report on the agricultural canals of Piedmont and Lombardy. R. B. Smith. Vol. I. 1852. Vols. I and II. 1855. [P.R.]
——— Land Drainage. M. Miles. 1903. [P.R.]
——— Lift —. A. Chatterton. 1907.
——— A manual of practical draining. H. Stephens. 3rd edn., 1848.
——— Notes on Continental — with Plates. H. L. Roth. 1882. [P.R.]
——— Report on the — of Eastern Spain. C. R. Markham. [P.R.]
——— Works. J. G. Medley. Thomason Civil Engineering College Manuals. No. X. 2nd edn., 1873.
Irrigations et Drainages l'eau dans les Améliorations Agricoles. E. Risler and G. Wery. 1904. [P.R.]
Ivory Carving. A Monograph on — in Bengal. G. C. Dutt. 1901.

J

Javanicae. Plante — Rariores. J. K. Haskarl. *Berolini.* 1848 [B.R.]
——— Plante — Rariores. T. Horsfield. *London.* 1838–1852. [B.R.]
Jute in Bengal. N. C. Chaudhury. 1908.
Jyotirganitam. Science of Astronomy. V. B. Ketakar. 1898.

K

Karaghan. Notes of a Journey from Kasveen to Hamadan across the — Country. J. D. Rees. 1885.
Khana. A Handbook on the Resources of India. G. T. Haly. 1870.
Kistna. Madras District Gazetteers. —. Vol. II. 1906. [P.R.]
——— A Manual of the — District. 1883. [P.R.]
Kumaon. Catalogue of the Plants of — and the adjacent portions of Garhwal and Tibet. Sir Richard Strachey. 1906.
Kurnool. Madras District Gazetteers —. Vol. II. 1905. [P.R.]
——— A Manual of the — District. N. Gopalakristnamah Chetty. 1886. [P.R.]
Kurral. The 'Sacred' — of Thiruvalluva Nâyanâr. G. U. Pope. 1886.

L

Laboratory Arts. A Teacher's Handbook. G. H. Woollatt. 1908. [C.R.]
Lait. Le — en Poudre. Son Role dans L'Économie Rurale et dans L'Économie Sociale. A Müntz.

Land Improver. The —'s Pocket-book. J. Ewart. 2nd edn., 1886. [P.R.]
Land Tenure. Systems of — in various countries. J. W. Probyn. 1876.
Land Valuer. The —'s Best Assistant R. Hudson. [P.R.]
Law. The Reign of —. The Duke of Argyll. 1871.
Leaves. Flowers, Fruits and —. Sir John Lubbock. 1888.
——— Nature Printed Specimens of the — of forest trees in the coffee lands of the Mulnad of Southern Mysore. Messrs. R. A. and G. Anderson. Bargnai, Saklaspur, Hassan. [B.R.]
Lectures. Popular Science —. First and Second Series.
——— Science — at South Kensington. Vol. I. 1878.
——— Scientific —. Sir John Lubbock, 2nd edn., 1890.
Lepidoptera Indica. F. Moore. Vols. I and II. 1890–1896. [E.R.]
Levelling. A Treatise on the Principles and Practice of —. F. W. Simms. 7th edn., 1884. [P.R.]
Liebig, Justus von. His Life and Work. (1803–1873.) W. A. Shenstone. 1895.
Life in an Indian Village. T. Ramakrishna. 1891.
——— on the Earth. Its Origin and Succession. J. Phillips. 1860.
Light. Elementary Lessons in Heat, — and Sound. D. E. Jones. 1894.
——— and Sound. Vol. III of the Elements of Physics. E. L. Nichols and W. S. Franklin. 1906.
Live-Stock. The Care of Animals. N. S. Mayo. 1903.
——— Cattle. Their breeds, management, and diseases. W. C. L. Martin. 1857.
——— A Manual on Cattle for the use of the farmers of Georgia. J. T. Henderson. 1880.
——— The Complete Grazier and Farmer's and Cattle-Breeder's Assistant. W. Youatt. 12th edn., 1877.
——— The Dairy, Pigs, Poultry. R. S. Burn. Outlines of Modern Farming. Vol. IV. 3rd edn., 1875. 4th edn., 1878.
——— Farm Animals. Horses, Cows, Sheep, Swine, Goats, Poultry, etc. E. V. Wilcox. 1907. [P.R.]
——— The Farmer's Library. Animal Economy. 2 vols.
——— The Groom's Guide. His duties and how to perform them. F. T. Barton.
——— Histoire Naturelle Agricole du Gros et Petit B'etail. G. Pennetier. 1893. [P.R.]
——— The Horse. W. Youatt. 1843 and 1874.
——— Horse Breeding and Rearing in India. J. Humfrey. 1887.
——— The Horseowner and Stableman's Companion. G. Armatage.
——— Horses, Asses, Zebras, Mules and Mule Breeding. W. B. Tegetmeir and C. L. Sutherland. 1895.
——— The Horses of the Sahara, and the Manners of the Desert. S. Daumas. 1863.
——— The Illustrated Horse Management. E. Mayhew. 1864.
——— Training and Horse Management in India. M. H. Hayes. 5th edn., 1893.
——— Horses and Stables. Sir F. Fitzwygram. 4th edn., 1894.

Live-Stock. Notes on Stable Management in India and the Colonies. J. A. Nunn. 2nd edn., 1897.
——— Stable Economy. J. Stewart. 7th edn., 1860.
——— A Plain Treatise on Horse-Shoeing. W. Miles. 7th edn., 1877.
——— Practical Horse-Shoeing. G. Fleming. 9th edn., 1895.
——— Remarks on Horses' Teeth. W. Miles. 2nd edn., 1878.
——— The Indian Stock Owner's Manual. J. Mills. Translated into Tamil by V. Subramania Moodaliar. 1885.
——— Do. do. Translated into Telugu by G. Rungayya Naidu. 1887.
——— Life on the Farm. Animal Life. G. T. Brown. 1886.
——— The — of the Farm. R. O. Pringle. 3rd edn., 1886.
——— The — of the Farm by Several Writers. 1882. 3rd edn., 1885.
——— The Mule. A treatise on the breeding, training, and uses to which he may be put. H. Riley. 1869.
——— Physiology at the Farm in aid of rearing and feeding the —. W. Seller and H. Stephens.
——— The Practical Shepherd. H. S. Randall. 31st edn.
——— Principles of Stock-Breeding. M. Miles. 1878.
——— Cattle, Sheep and Horses. R. S. Burn. Outlines of Modern Farming. Vol. III. 5th edn., 1882.
——— The Stock-Feeder's Manual. The Chemistry of Food in relation to the breeding and feeding of —. C. A. Cameron. 1868.
Vide also CATTLE, VETERINARY SCIENCE.

Locomotion. Animal — or Walking, Swimming and Flying. J. B. Pettigrew. 3rd edn., 1883.

Locust. The — Plague in the United States. C. V. Riley. 1877.

Logarithms. Tables of — of Rupees. Annas and Pies. R. Money. 1864. [P.R.]

Loranthaceæ. Report on Neilgherry Loranthacious Parasitical Plants destructive to exotic forest and fruit trees. G. Bidie. 1874. [B.R.]

Lucerne. Alfalfa (*Medicago sativa*). F. D. Coburn. 1904.

M

Machine. The Elements of — Design. W. C. Unwin. 2nd edn., 1878. [P.R.]

Madras. Imperial Gazetteer of India. Provincial Series. —. 2 vols. 1908.

Madura. Madras District Gazetteers. —. W. Francis. 2 vols. 1905–1906. [P.R.]
——— The — Country: A Manual. J. H. Nelson. 1868. [P.R.]

Magnetism. Electricity and —. Vol. II of the Elements of Physics. E. L. Nichols and W. S. Franklin. 1907.

Mahabharata. The — translated into English Prose. P. C. Roy. Vols. I—XII. 1884–1894.
——— An Index to the Names in the —. S. Sörensen. Parts I—IV. 1904–1908.

Mahabodhi or the Great Buddhist Temple under the Tree at Buddha-Gaya. Sir A. Cunningham. 1892.
Maize. The Book of Corn. 2nd edn., 1904.
——— Indian Corn; Its Value, Culture and Uses. E. Enfield. 1866. [P.R.]
——— Indian Corn Culture. C. S. Plumb. 1895.
——— Sugar made from — and Sorghum. A new discovery. F. L. Stewart. 1878.
Vide also INDIAN CORN.
Malabar. W. Logan. 2 vols. 1887. [P.R.]
——— A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and other Papers of importance relating to British affairs in —. W. Logan. 2nd edn., 1891. [P.R.]
——— Madras District Gazetteers.—and Anjengo. C. A. Innes. 2 vols. 1905–1908. [P.R.]
Malabaricus. Hortus Indicus —. H. van Rheede tot Draakestein. 12 vols. *Amstelædami.* 1673–1703. [P.R.]
Malaria According to the New Researches. A. Celli. 1900.
Mammalia. F. E. Beddard. *The Cambridge Natural History.* 1902. [E.R.]
——— W. T. Blanford. *The Fauna of British India.* 1888–1891. [E.R.]
——— A Natural History of the —. G. R. Waterhouse. 2 vols. 1846–1848.
——— Synopsis of the Species of the Class —. Cuvier. [E.R.]
Mammals. The Geographical Distribution of —. A. Murray. 1866.
Man before Metals. N. Joly. 4th edn., 1887.
——— The Story of Early —. N. D'Anvers. 2nd edn., 1891.
——— The Story of Primitive —. E. Clodd. 2nd edn., 1895.
Man of Genius. The —. C. Lombroso. 1891.
Man and Nature. Extracts from — or the Earth as modified by human action. G. P. Marsh. 1882.
Mantissa in volumen primum Systematis Vegetabilium Caroli a Linné. I. A. Schultes. 3 vols. *Stuttgardtiae.* 1822–1827.
Manu. The Ordinances of —. Translated from the Sanskrit. A. C. Burnell and E. W. Hopkins. 1884.
Manures. On Artificial —. M. Georges Ville. 1st edn., 1879. 2nd edn., 1909. [C.R.]
——— Bone Products and —. T. Lambert. 1901.
——— The Fertility of the Land. I. P. Roberts. 7th edn., 1904. [C.R.]
——— Fertilisers and Feeding Stuffs. Their properties and uses. B. Dyer. 5th edn., 1908.
——— Fertilisers. E. B. Voorhees, 5th edn., 1898 and 1903.
——— Fertilisers and —. A. D. Hall. 1909. [C.R.]
——— and the Principles of Manuring. C. M. Aikman. 2nd impression. 1902. [C.R.]
——— and their Uses; A hand-book for farmers and students. A. B. Griffith. 1889.
——— Soils and —. J. M. H. Munro and J. Wrightson. 1893.
——— Talks on —. J. Harris. 1883 and 1899.
——— A Treatise on —. A. B. Griffiths. 1889. 3rd edn., 1903.

Manures. Valuation of unexhausted — obtained by the consumption of foods by stock. J. A. Voelcker and A. D. Hall. 1903.
Masonry. A. M. Brandreth. Roorke Treatise on Civil Engineering, Vol. I. Section II. 4th edn., 1884. 5th edn., 1891.
Materia Medica. An Introduction to — for India. C. F. Ponder and D. Hooper. 1901.
——— A Text Book of —. H. G. Greenish. 2nd edn., 1909. [C.R.]
Materials. Strength of —. Papers prepared for the use of Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorkee. No. II. 4th edn., 1863. [P.R.]
Mathematical Companion. Students' —. K. P. Basu. 1887.
Mathematical Instruments. J. F. Heather. 1770.
——— A Treatise on —. J. F. Heather. 1st edn., 1849. 8th edn., 1866. 12th edn., 1874.
Mathematical Tables. (Chambers's). J. Pryde. 1889. [P.R.]
——— containing the common Hyperbolic, and Logistic Logarithms, etc. C. Hutton. 12th edn., 1855. [P.R.]
Mathematics. Higher — for students of Chemistry and Physics. J. W. Mellor. 2nd edn., 1905. [C.R.]
Matter and Motion. J. C. Maxwell. 1876.
Meat Production. J. Ewart. 1878.
Mechanical Arts. Handbook of the —. R. S. Burn. 2nd edn., 1860.
Mechanics. An Elementary Treatise on —. S. Parkinson. 6th edn., 1881.
——— The Elements of — including Hydrostatics. S. Newth. 6th edn., 1879.
——— and Heat. Vol. I. of the Elements of Physics. E. L. Nichols and W. S. Franklin. 1896.
——— The Elements of Mechanism. T. Tate. 5th edn., 1859.
——— Experimental —. Sir Robert S. Ball. 2nd edn., 1888.
——— Lessons in Elementary —. P. Magnus. 11th edn., 1886.
——— for Beginners. I. Todhunter. 1887.
——— Principles of —. T. M. Goodeve. 1885.
——— Rudimentary—. C. Tomlinson. 4th edn., 1855. 5th edn., 1859.
Mechanism. Elements of —. T. Baker. 1852.
——— The Elements of —. T. Tate. 5th edn., 1859.
——— The Elements of — and Machine Tools. T. Baker. 6th edn., 1878.
Medical Botany. Medical and Œconomic Botany. J. Lindley. 1849.
Medicinal Plants. R. Bentley and H. Trimen. 4 vols. 1886. [B.R.]
Medicine. A Manual of the Theory and Practice of Equine. —. J. B. and A. Gresswell. 2nd edn., 1890.
Mendel's Principles of Heredity. W. Bateson. 1909.
Mendelism. R. C. Punnett. 2nd edn., 1907.
Mensuration. Elementary —. J. Martin.
——— An Elementary Treatise on —. G. B. Halstead. 3rd edn., 1883. [P.R.]

Mensuration. An Elementary Treatise on —. B. T. Moore. 1863. [P.R.]
——— The Elements of Plane and Solid —. F. G. Brabant. 1888. [P.R.]
——— Explanatory —. A. Hiley. 7th edn., 1882.
——— Collins' School Series.
——— D. Munn. 1889. [P.R.]
——— for Beginners. I. Todhunter. 2nd edn., 1871, 1887 and 1889.
——— being a Collection of Formulæ, Rules and Examples. W. Cames. 2nd edn., 1887.
——— for Elementary and Middle Class Schools. H. Lewis.
——— Plane and Solid. J. S. Boucher. 10th edn.
——— The Pocket Book of — and Gauging. J. B. Mant. 1888.
——— Rudimentary Treatise on — and Measuring. T. Baker. 1884.
——— A Treatise on Practical —. A. Nesbit. 1857, 1875.
——— A Key to Nesbit's Practical —. A. Nesbit. 1840.
Meteorological Department. Instructions to Observers of the India —. J. Eliot. 2nd edn., 1902. [P.R.]
Meteorological Instruments. Instructions in the use of —. R. H. Scott. 1877. [P.R.]
Meteorological Observations. Tables for the Reduction of — in India to accompany the "Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum." H. F. Blanford. 1887. [P.R.]
Meteorologist. Indian —'s Vade Mecum. H. F. Blanford. 1877. [P.R.]
Meteorology. Elementary —. R. H. Scott. 2nd edn., 1883.
——— Introductory Text-book of —. A. Buchan. 1871.
——— Modern —. F. Waldo. 1893. [P.R.]
——— The Elements of Weather and Climate. H. N. Dickson. 1893.
——— A Practical Guide to the Climates and Weather of India, Ceylon and Burmah and the Storms of Indian Seas. H. F. Blanford. 1889. [P.R.]
——— Rainfall and Evaporation. G. J. Symons, C. Greaves and J. Evans. 1876. [P.R.]
——— Weather. A popular exposition of the nature of Weather Changes from day to day. R. Abercromby. 2nd edn., 1888.
——— Weather Lore. A collection of proverbs, sayings and rules concerning the Weather. R. Inwards. 1893. [P.R.]
Microbiologie. Duclaux. *Encyclopédie Chimique. Tome IX.* Chimie Biologique et Chimie Physiologique. 1re. Section 1883. [C.R.]
Microchemical Analysis. A Manual of —. H. Behrens. 1894. [C.R.]
Micro-Organism and Disease. E. Klein. 3rd edn., 1886. [C.R.]
——— in water. P. and G. C. Frankland. 1894. [C.R.]
Microscope. The — in its application to Practical Medicine. L. Beale. 2nd edn., 1858.
——— The — and its Revelations. W. B. Carpenter. 3rd edn., 1862.

Microscopy. Elements of Applied —. C. E. A. Winslow. 1st edn., 1905.

Microtechnique. Botanical —. A Zimmerman. 1896. [B.R.]

Microtomist. The —'s Vade-Mecum. A. B. Lee. 6th edn., 1905 [B.R.]

Mikro-organismen. Die —. C. Flugge. 2 vols. 1896.

Mineralogy. A First Book of —. J. N. Collins. 1876.

——— Manual of Determinative — with an Introduction on Blowpipe Analysis. G. J. Brush and S. L. Penfield. 16th edn., 1906. [C.R.]

——— Popular —. H. Sowerby. 1850. [P.R.]

Minerals. Tables for the Determination of the Rock-Forming —. F. Lœwinson-Lessing. 1893. [C.R.]

Minute Life. The Utilization of —. T. L. Phipson. 1864.

Miscellany. Botanical —. W. J. Hooker. 3 vols. *London.* 1830–1833. [B.R.]

Mollusca. Testacellidæ and Zonitidæ. W. T. Blanford and H. H. Godwin-Austen. *The Fauna of British India.* 1908. [E.R.]

Molluscs and Brachiopods. A. H. Cooke, A. E. Shipley and F. R. C. Reed. 1895. *The Cambridge Natural History.* [E.R.]

Money. The —, Weights, and Measures of the chief commercial nations in the world. W. A. Browne. 5th edn., 1876. [P.R.]

Morphology of Angiosperms. J. M. Coulter and C. J. Chamberlain. 1909. [B.R.]

——— Organographie Végétale. A. P. De Candolle. 2 vols. *Paris.* 1827.

Mosses. Synopsis Muscorum Frondosorum. C. Muller. 2 parts. *Berolini.* 1849–1851.

Moth. The — Book. W. J. Holland. 1903.

Moths. G. F. Hampson. 4 vols. *The Fauna of British India.* 1892–1896. [E.R.]

Mule. The —. A treatise on the breeding, training, and uses to which he may be put. H. Riley. 1869.

Mules. Horses, Asses, Zebras, — and Mule Breeding. W. B. Tegetmeier and C. L. Sutherland. 1895.

Musci Frondosi Inediti Archipelagi Indici. F. Dozy and J. H. Molkenboer. 1854. [B.R.]

——— Synopsis Muscorum Frondosorum. C. Meller. 2 parts. *Berolini.* 1849–1851. [B.R.].

Mutation. Species and Varieties. Their Origin by —. H. De Vries. 2nd edn., 1906.

Mutotionstheorie. Die —. H. De Vries. 2 vols. 1901–1903. [B.R.]

Mysore. A Journey from Madras through the Countries of — Canara, and Malabar. F. Buchanan. 3 vols. 1807. 2 vols. 2nd edn., 1870.

——— A Gazetteer compiled for Government. B. L. Rice. 2 vols. 1897. [P.R.]

N

Natural History. The Boy's Own Book of —. J. G. Wood.
——— The Cambridge —. Vols. II, III, V, VI, VIII and IX. 1895–1902.
Vol. II. Flatworms and Mesozoa.
Nemertines.
Thread-Worms and Sagitta.
Rotifers.
Polychaet Worms.
Earthworms and Leeches
Gephyrea and Phoronis.
Polyzoa.
,, III. Molluscs.
Brachiopods (Recent).
Brachiopods (Fossil).
,, V. Peripatus.
Myriapods.
Insects, Pt. I.
,, VI. Insects, Pt. II.
,, VIII. Amphibia and Reptiles.
,, IX. Birds.
,, X. Mammalia.
——— The — of Aquatic Insects. L. C. Miall. 1903.
——— The — of Plants. H. Baillon. 8 vols. 1871–1888.
——— The Popular —. J. G. Wood. 7th edn., 1892.
——— The Reason Why —. 1869.
——— Vegetable Life. An Illustrated — Reader. N. D'Anvers.
Natural Philosophy. Elementary Treatise on —. A. P. Deschanel. 16th edn., 1903. [P.R.]
Natural Science. A Graduated Course of —. B. Loewy. 2 parts. 1890–1891.
——— A Short History of —. A. B. Buckley. 4th edn., 1888.
Natural Sciences. Manual of —. H. Warth. 1886.
Naturalists. Lives and Labours of Leading —. H. A. Nicholson. 1894.
Nature. A General System of —. Sir Charles Linne. 7 vols. *London.* 1806. [B.R.]
——— The — Student's Note-Book. Steward and A. E. Mitchell.
——— Studies. (Plant Life.) G. F. S. Elliot. 1903.
——— Object Lessons from— . A First Book of Science —. L. C. Miall. 2 parts. 1904–1906.
——— The Pictorial Museum of Animated —. 2 vols.
——— Real Things in —. E. S. Holden. 1908. [B.R.]
Nature Printed Specimens of the Leaves of forest trees in the coffee lands of the Mulnad of Southern Mysore. Messrs. R. A. and G. Anderson, Bargnai, Saklaspur, Hassan. [B.R.]
Nature Printing Press. Impressions of Cereals and other Plants taken with the "—" in the Districts of Trichinopoly and Salem. 1860. [B.R.]
Nature Study. The Aim and Method of —. C. R. Long. 1905.
——— An Introduction to —. E. Stenhouse. 1908. [B.R.]

Nature Study. Lessons on Country Life. H. B. M. Buchanan and R. R. C. Gregory. 1903.
——— and Life. C. F. Hodge. 1902.
Nature Studies. Round the year. A series of short —. L. C. Miall 1906.
Nature Teaching. Imperial Department of Agriculture, West Indies. Based upon the general principles of Agriculture for the use of schools. F. Watts. 1901.
Neilgherries. An Account of the Tribes on the —. J. Shortt. 1868.
Nellore. Madras District Gazetteer. —. Vol II. 1906.
——— A Manual of the — District J. A. C. Boswell. 1873 [P.R.]
Nilagiri. A Manual of the — District. H. B. Grigg. 1880. [P.R.]
Nilgiris, The. Madras District Gazetteers. —. W. Francis. 2 vols. 1905–1908. [P.R.]
——— Plantae Indicae quas in montibus Coimbatoricis coeruleis, Nilagiri S, Neilgherries dictis. J. C. Zenker. *Jena.* 1835. [B.R.]
Nitre. The Search for — and the true nature of Guano, being an account of a Voyage to the South-West coast of Africa. T. E. Eden. 1846.
Nomalingonushasana. Amara Sinha's —. Anundoram Borooah. Part I. 1. 1. 1–55. 1887.
Nomenclator Botanicus. L. F. V. Henckel. *Halae and Salam.* 1821. [B.R.]
North Arcot. Madras District Gazetteer. —. Vol. II. 1905.
——— Madras District Manuals. —. A. F. Cox and H. A. Stuart. 2 vols. 1894–1895. [P.R.]
——— A Manual of the — District. A. F. Cox. 1881. [P.R.]
North-West Frontier Province. Imperial Gazetteer of India. Provincial Series. —. 1908. [P.R.]
Notulæ ad Plantas Asiaticas. W. Griffith. 4 parts bound in 3. *Calcutia.* 1847–1854. [B.R.]
Nutrition. The Principles of Animal —. H. P. Armsby. 1903.
——— Chimie Agricole. — de la Plante. Dehérain. *Encyclopédie chimique Tome X.* Applications de Chimie Organique. 1885. [C.R.]

O

Oat. The Proteids or Albuminoids of the — Kernel. T. B. Osborne. Nat. Acad. of Sciences. Vol. VI. 4th Memoir. 1891.
Observationes Botanicae in Linnei Species Plantarum. I. A. Schultes. *Oeniponti.* 1809.
Observe. What to —. J. R. Jackson. 1841.
Oecology of Plants. An introduction to the study of Plant Communities. E. Warming. 1909. [B.R.]
Oil. The Laboratory Companion to Fats and Oil Industries. J. Lewkowitsch. 1901. [C.R.]
Oils. Chemical Technology and Analysis of —, Fats, and Waxes. J. Lewkowitsch. 2 vols. 3rd edn., 1904. [C.R.]

Oils, Essential. The Chemistry of — and Artificial Perfumes. E. J. Parry. 1899. [C.R.]
Olive. The — and its Products. L. A. Bernays. 1872.
Onion. The New — Culture. T. Greiner. 1903.
Oology. My Scrap Book: or Rough Notes on Indian — and Ornithology. A. Hume. 1869.
Optical Rotating Power. The — of Organic Substances and its Practical Applications. H. Landolt. 2nd edn., 1902. [C.R.]
Oranges. The Cultivated — and Lemons of India and Ceylon. E. Bonavia. 2 vols. Text and Plates. 1890.
Orchids. The — of Burma (including the Andaman Islands) Described. B Grant. 1895. [B.R.]
Organographie Végétale. A. P. DeCandolle. 2 vols. *Paris.* 1827.
Origin of Cultivated Plants. A. De Candolle. 1884.
Origin of Species. The — by means of Natural Selection. C. Darwin. 6th edn., 1895.
Ornithology. My Scrap Book: or Rough Notes on Indian Oology and —. A. Hume. 1869.
Osteology. An Introduction to the — of the Mammalia. W. H. Flower. 2nd edn., 1876.
Ox. A Treatise on the Diseases of the —. J. H. Steal. 1st edn., 1881. 2nd edn., 1887.

P

Palan Byoo. Some Account of the "— " or "Teindoung Bo" (*Paraponyx oryzalis*). J. Wood-Mason. 1885.
Palms of British East India. W. Griffith. *Calcutta.* 1850. [B.R.]
Parasites. Animal — and Messmates. P. J. Van Beneden. 3rd edn., 1883.
Pastures. Permanent and Temporary—. M. J. Sutton. 1902.
Pathology. Pathologische Pflanzenanatomie. E. Küster. 1903. [B.R.]
Peripatus, Myriapods and Insects, Part I. A. Sedgwick, F. G. Sinclair, and D. Sharp. *The Cambridge Natural History.* 1895—1901. [E.R.]
Petrology. The Study of Rocks. An Elementary Text-Book of —. F. Rutley. 3rd edn., 1884.
Pflanzenanatomie. Pathologische —. E. Küster. 1903. [B.R.]
Pflanzengeographie. Lehrbuch der Ökologischen —. E. Warming. 2nd edn., 1902. [B.R.]
——— auf Physiologischer Grundlage. A. F. W. Schimper. 1898. [B.R.]
Phanerogamarum. Monographiæ —. A. and C. De Candoll. 9 vols. bound in 10. 1878—1896. [B.R.]
Pharmacopœia. A — including the Outlines of Materia Medica and Therapeutics. R. V. Tuson. 3rd edn., 1880. 5th edn., 1895.
Phase Rule. The — and its Applications. A. Findlay. 2nd edn., 1906.

Philology. Notes on Aryan and Dravidian —. M. Seshagiri Sastri. Vol. I. 1884.

Photography. The Chemistry of —. R. Meldola. 1st edn., Reprint. 1901.

Photo-Micrography. Guide to the Science of —. E. C. Bousfield 2nd edn., 1892. [C.R.]

Physical Geography. A. Geikie. Science Primers 3rd edn., 1874.

——— The Earth and Man; or Comparative — in its relation to the History of Mankind. A. Guyot. 1875.

——— Elementary Lessons in —. A. Geikie. 1878.

——— An Introduction to —. G. K. Gilbert and A. P. Brigham. 1902. [P.R.]

——— Introductory Text-Book of —. D. Page. 9th edn., 1878. 10th edn., 1881.

——— A Manual of Geography. Physical, Industrial and Political. W. Hughes.

——— The Realm of Nature. An Outline of —. H. R. Mill. 1892.

——— The Reason Why, — and Geology. 1863.

——— The Rudiments of — for the use of Indian Schools. H. F. Blanford. 7th edn., 1880.

——— The Scenery of England and the Causes to which it is due. Sir John Lubbock. 1st edn. Reprint. 1903.

——— School Atlas of —. A. K. Johnston. 1869. [P.R.]

Physics. B. Stewart. Science Primers.

——— The Conservation of Energy being an elementary treatise on Energy and its Laws. Balfour Stewart. 7th edn., 1887.

——— Elementary Course of Practical Science. H. Gordon. Part I. 1893.

——— An Elementary Handbook of —. W. Rossiter. 1871.

——— Elementary Text-Book of —. W. A. Anthony and C. F. Brackett. 8th edn., 1906. [P.R.]

——— Elementary Text-Book of —. J. D. Everett. 1877.

——— Elementary Treatise on —. Experimental and Applied. Ganot. 13th edn., 1890. 17th edn., 1906. [P.R.]

——— Elements des Sciences Physiques et Naturelles. J. B. Martin and J. Roy. 3rd edn.

——— Elements of —. C. E. Fessenden. 1903.

——— The Elements of —. E. L. Nichols and W. S. Franklin. 3 vols. 1896–1906. 1. Mechanics and Heat. 2. Electricity and Magnetism. 3. Light and Sound.

——— Examples in —. D. E. Jones. 6th edn., 1906.

——— A Laboratory Manual of — and Applied Electricity. E. L. Nichols. 2 vols. 1903–1905. [P.R.]

——— Lessons in Elementary —. Balfour Stewart. 1883.

——— Lessons in Elementary Practical —. Balfour Stewart and W. W. H. Gee. Vol. II. 1887. [P.R.]

——— A Manual of Laboratory —. H. M. Tory and F. H. Pitcher. 1901. [P.R.]

——— Manual of Natural Sciences. H. Warth. 1886.

——— Matter and Motion. J. C. Maxwell. 1876.

Physics. Practical Work in —. W. G. Woollcombe. Part II, Heat. 2nd edn., 1899.
——— Quantities and Measurements. How to calculate and take them. A. C. Beaton. 4th edn., 1875.
——— The Spectroscope and its Work. R. A. Proctor. 1877.
——— Studies in Spectrum Analysis. J. Norman Lockyer. 4th edn., 1886.
——— A Text-Book of —. W. Watson. 4th edn., 1905.
——— A Text-Book of Practical —. W. Watson. 1906. [P.R.]
——— A Text-Book of the — of Agriculture. F. H. King. 1901.
——— A Text-Book of the Principles of —. A. Daniell. 3rd edn., Reprint. 1906. [P.R.]
Physiography. Advanced —. J. Thornton. 1892.
——— Elementary —. J. Thornton. 3rd edn., 1891.
——— An introduction to the study of Nature. T. H. Huxley. 1878, 1883 and 1904.
Physiology. Animal —. W. S. Furneaux. 4th edn., 1892
——— Animal —. J. G. M'Kendrick. 1889.
——— Animal —. V. T. Murché.
——— A Course of Elementary Practical —. M. Foster and J. N. Langley. 5th edn., 1884.
——— Elementary— for Students. A. T. Schofield. 2nd edn., 1894.
——— An Elementary Text-Book of —. J. M'Gregor-Robertson. 2nd edn., 1893.
——— An Elementary Text-Book of —. V. T. Murché.
——— Elements of Animal —, chiefly Human. J. Angell.
——— Elements of Human —. H. Power. 2nd edn., 1885.
——— Human —. W. S. Furneaux. 5th edn., 1893.
——— An Introduction to Vegetable —. J. R. Green. 1900.
——— Kirkes' Hand-Book of —. W. M. Baker and V. D. Harris. 13th edn., 1892.
——— Lectures on Plant —. L. Jost. 1907. [B.R.]
——— Lectures on the — of Plants. S. H. Vines. 1886.
——— Lessons in Elementary —. T. H. Huxley. 6th edn., 1872. 11th edn., 1878. 1881 and 1893.
——— Notes on — H. Ashby. 5th edn., 1889. 6th edn., 1893.
——— Outlines of Human —. W. B. Carpenter.
——— at the Farm in aid of rearing and feeding the Live Stock. W. Seller and H. Stephens.
——— for Beginners. M. Foster and L. E. Shore. 1895 and 1896.
——— of Bodily Exercise. F. Lagrange. 1889.
——— The — of Plants. W. Pfeffer. 3 vols. 2nd edn., 1900–1906. [B.R.]
——— The — of the Domesticated Animals. R. M. Smith. 1890. [P.R.]
——— The — of the Senses. J. G. M'Kendrick and W. Snodgrass. 1893.
——— Plant —. Practical and Theoretical. J. H. S. Harrison. 1904. [B.R.]
——— A Popular Treatise on the — of Plants. P. Sorauer. 1895.
——— Practical —. E. Lankester. 6th edn., 1876.

Physiology. Practical Plant —. W. Detmer. 1893. [B.R.]
——— Practical Text-Book of Plant —. D. T. Macdougal. 1901. [B.R.] 1908. [B.R.]
——— Principles of Comparative —. W. B. Carpenter. 4th edn., 1854.
Phytographia sev Descriptio Rariorum minus Cognitarum Plantarum. C. L. Willdenow. Part I. *Erlange.* 1794. [B.R.]
Piperaceae. Illustraciones Piperaceearum. F. A W. Miquel. *Breslau and Bohn.* 1846.
——— Systema Piperaceearum. F. A. G. Miquel. 2 vols. *Roterodami.* 1843–1844.
Plagues. Animal —. G. Flaming. 1871. [P.R.]
Plant Anatomy. Structural Botany. Asa Gray. 1887.
Plant Life. M. T. Masters. 3rd edn.
——— Glimpses into —. An Easy Guide to the Study of Botany. E. Brightwen. 1897.
——— Life on the Farm —. M. T. Masters. 1883.
Plants. The Geological History of —. Sir J. William Dawson. 1888.
——— The Story of the —. G. Allen. 1895.
Pneumatics for the Use of Beginners. C. Tomlinson. 3rd edn., 1866.
Poisons. On — in relation to Medical Jurisprudence and Medicine. A. S. Taylor. 3rd edn., 1875. [C.R.]
——— Their Effects and Detection. A. W. and M. W. Blyth. 4th edn., 1906. [C.R.]
Polariscope. The — in the Chemical Laboratory. G. W. Rolfe. 1905. [C.R.]
Pollination. Handbook of Flower —. P. Kunth. 2 vols. 1906–1908. [B.R.]
Polonium. Radium and other Radio-Active Substances; —, Actinium and Thorium. W. J. Hammer. 1904.
Poultry. The Practical — Keeper. L. Wright. 14th edn.
Prachin Sodhsangrah. V. G. Oza. 1885.
Primitive Family. The — in its Origin and Development. C. N. Starcke. 1889.
Prodromus Floræ Nepalensis. D. D. F. Hamilton. *Londini.* 1825. [B.R.]
——— Floræ Peninsulæ Indiæ Orientalis. R. Wight and G. A. Walker-Arnott. Vol. I. *London.* 1834. [B.R.]
Prodromus Systematis Naturalis Regni Vegetabilis. A. P. and A. De Candolle. 17 vols. bound in 19. *Parisiis.* 1824–73. [B.R.]
Products. Catalogue of the Vegetable Productions of the Presidency of Bombay. G. C. M. Birdwood. 2nd edn., 1865.
——— The Commercial — of India. Being an abridgment of "The Dictionary of the Economic Products of India." Sir George Watt. 1908. [B.R.]
——— A Hand-Book of Indian —. (Art-Manufactures and Raw Materials.) T. N. Mukharji. 1883.
——— Lists of Economic —. T. N. Mukharji. 1884–1887.
——— A List of Indian — with details relative to certain operations conducted with the Industrial Survey of India. J. F. Watson. 1872.

Products. The World's Commercial —. W. G. Freeman and S. E. Chandler. 1907. [B.R.]
Vide also Economic Products.
Propagation. The — of Plants. A. S. Fuller. 1903.
Proteids. Chemistry of the —. Gustav Mann. 1906. [C.R.]
——— Crystallised Vegetable —. T. B. Osborne Amer. Chem. Journal, Vol. XIV, No. 8. Reprint.
——— of the Flax-Seed. T. B. Osborne. Amer. Chem. Journal, Vol. XIV, No. 8. Reprint.
——— The — of the Wheat Kernel. T. B. Osborne and C. G. Voorhees. Amer. Chem. Journal, Vol. XV, No. 6. Reprint.
——— The — or Albuminoids of the Oat Kernel. T. B. Osborne. Nat. Acad. of Sciences. Vol. VI, 4th Memoir.
Pruning. The — Book. L. H. Bailey. 1898. 5th edn., 1903. [B.R.]
Punjab. Imperial Gazetteer of India. Provincial Series. —. 2 vols. 1908. [P.R.]

Q

Quantities and Measurements. How to calculate and take them. A. C. Beaton. 4th edn., 1875.
Quarrying. Rudimentary Treatise on the Blasting and — of Stone. Sir John Burgoyne. 1849.
Quinology. The — of the East Indian Plantations. J. E. Howard. 1869–1876. [B.R.]
Quinquinas. Nouvelles Études sur les —. J. Triana Commission Chorographique des États-Unis de la Colombie (Nouvelle Grenade). 1870. [B.R.]

R

Radium and other Radio-Active Substances; Polonium, Actinium and Thorium. W. J. Hammer. 1904. [C.R.]
Rainfall and Evaporation. G. J. Symons, C. Greaves and J. Evans. 1876. [P.R.]
Rain-Water. The Amount of Nitric Acid in the — at Rothamsted. R. Warington. 1889.
——— The Amounts of Nitrogen as Ammonia and as Nitric Acid, and of Chlorine in the Rain-water at Rothamsted. N. H. J. Miller. Journal of Agricultural Science. Vol. I. Part 3. 1905.
Ramayana. The —. Translated into English Prose from the Original Sanskrit of Valmiki. M. N. Dutt. 7 vols. 1891–1894.
Ready Reckoner. A Complete — for the Admeasurement of Land. A. Arman. 1st edn., 1876. 2nd edn., 1884.
Reagents. Chemical —. Their Purity and Tests. C. Kranch and E. Merck. 1907. [C.R.]
Reason Why. The —, Physical Geography and Geology. 1863.

Receipts. Cooley's Cyclopædia of Practical —. W. North. 2 vols. 7th edn., 1892. [C.R.]

——— Workshop —, for the use of Manufacturers, Mechanics, and Scientific Amateurs. E. Spon. 1878 and 1879. [P.R.]

Recin. Le —. Botanique, Culture, Industrie et Commerce. M. Dubard and P. Eberhardt. 1902.

Recipes. Wrinkles and —. Compiled from the Scientific American. P. Benjamin. 1877.

Reclamation. Notes on the Plants best adapted for the — of Sand Wastes. T. Kirk. 1873.

Religion. Professor Max Muller's Hibbert Lectures on the Origin and Growth of —. Translated into Tamil. B. M. Malabari. 1898.

Repertorium Botanices Systematicae. G. G. Walpers. 6 vols. *Lipsiæ.* 1842–1847. [B.R.]

Reptiles. Amphibia and —. H. Gadow. *The Cambridge Natural History.* 1901. [E.R.]

Reptilia and Batrachia. G. A. Boulenger. *The Fauna of British India.* 1890. [E.R.]

Resins. Analysis of —, Balsams and Gum Resins. K. Dieterich. 1901. [C.R.]

——— The Distillation of —. V. Schweizer. [C.R.]

Rhynchota. W. L. Distant. Vols. I—III and IV, Part II. The *Fauna of British India.* 1902–1908. [E.R.]

Road-Making. Notes on Building and —, with rules for estimating repairs. 7th edn., 1875. 8th edn., 1890.

Roads. A. M. Brandreth. Roorkee Treatise on Civil Engineering. Vol. II, section VIII. 4th edn., 1888.

——— Farm —, Fences, and Gates. J. Scott. 1883.

——— Rudiments of the Art of Constructing and Repairing Common —. H. Law. 2nd edn., 1855.

Rocks. Manual of the Chemical Analysis of —. H. S. Washington. 1906. [C.R.]

——— The Study of —. An Elementary Text-Book of Petrology. F. Rutley. 3rd edn., 1884.

——— The Testimony of the — or Geology in its bearings on the two Theologies, Natural and Revealed. H. Miller. 1878.

——— A Treatise on —, Rock-Weathering and Soils. G. P. Merrill. 1897. [P.R.] 1906. [C.R.]

Rothamsted. The Book of — Experiments. A. D. Hall. 1905. [P.R.]

——— Un Demi-Siecle D'Expériences Agronomiques de M.M. Lawes et Gilbert. A. Ronna. 1900.

Round the year. A series of short Nature-Studies. L. C. Miall. 1906.

Rubber. The Chemistry of India —. C. Otto Weber. 1902.

——— The Ficus Elastica in Burma Proper. G. W. Strettell. 1876.

——— Hevea Brasiliensis or Para —. Its Botany, Cultivation, Chemistry and Diseases. H. Wright. 2nd edn., 1906.

——— Report on the Caoutchouc of Commerce. J. Collins. 1872

Rules and Formulæ. J. F. Stoddard. 3rd edn., 1866. [P.R.]

S

Saidapet. Records of the —- Experimental Farm, to which is added a Guide to the Farm. C. Benson. 1885.

——— The — Experimental Farm Manual and Guide. C. Benson. 1879.

Salem. Madras District Gazetteers. —. Vol. II. 1905. [P.R.]

——— A Manual of the — District. H. Le Fanu. 2 vols. 1883. [P.R.]

Sandstone. The Old Red —. H. Miller. 2nd edn., 1842.

Sanitary Science. Text-Book of —. 1892.

Sanitation. A Manual of Hygiene and Sanitary Engineering. J. A. Jones. 1896. [P.R.]

Sanskrit Manuscripts. A Catalogue of — in the Library of His Highness the Maharaja of Bikáner. R. Mitra. 1880.

Sashiah Sastri, Sir A., K.C.S.I. An Indian Statesman. B. V. Kameswara Aiyar. 1902.

Scenery. The — of England and the Causes to which it is due. Sir John Lubbock. 1st edn. Reprint. 1903.

Schools. Great Public —. By Various Authors.

Science. The Advancement of —. Occasional Essays and Addresses. E. Ray Lankester. 1890.

——— The Grammar of —. K. Pearson. 1892.

——— Pioneers of —. O. Lodge. 1893.

Section Cutting and Staining. W. S. Colman. 1888.

Seeing and Thinking. W. K. Clifford. 1890.

Sericulture. Handbook of —. N. G. Mukerji. 1899.

Sewage. The — Question. C. N. Bazalgette. 1877.

——— Utililization of Town —, Irrigation, Reclamation of Waste Land. R. S. Burn. Outlines of Modern Farming. Vol. V. 4th edn., 1878. 5th edn., 1885.

Sheep. The History, Structure, Economy and Diseases of the — W. C. Spooner. 4th edn., 1878.

——— A Treatise on the Diseases of the —. J. H. Steel. 1890. [P.R.]

Shepherd. The Practical —. H. S. Randall. 31st edn.

Silk. Kashmir. Its New — Industry, with some account of its Natural History, Geology, Sport, etc. Sir Thomas Wardle. 1904.

——— A Monograph on — Fabrics produced in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. A. Yusuf Ali. 1900.

——— A Monograph on the — Fabrics of Bengal. N. G. Mukerji. 1903.

——— Some Account of — in India. J. Geoghegan. 2nd edn., 1880.

Silo. Soiling Crops and the —. T. Shaw. 1904.
Vide also ENSILAGE.

Sind. A Handbook to the Geology, Botany, and Zoology of —. J. A. Murray. 1880. [P.R.]

Slide-Rule. The — and how to use it. C. Hoare. 1868. [P.R.]

Soap-Making. The Art of —. A. Watt. 5th edn., 1896.

Soil. Campbell's 1907 — Culture Manual. H. W. Campbell. 1907. [P.R.]

Soil. The Improvement of the Temperature of the — in connection with Cultivation. D. Greig. 1875.
——— Lectures on some of the Physical Properties of —. R. Warington. 1900. [P.R.]
——— The —. An Introduction to the Scientific Study of the Growth of Crops. A. D. Hall. 1903 and 1904. [P.R.]
——— The —. Its Nature, Relations, and Fundamental Principles of Management. F. H. King. 1895 and 1904.
——— The — of the Farm. J. Scott and J. C. Morton. 2nd edn., 1884. 5th edn. [P.R.]
Soil Physics Laboratory Guide. W. H. Stevenson and I. O. Schaub. 1905. [C.R.]
Soils. A Catechism on — and their Improvements. M. Bhavani Shenker Rao. 1885.
——— The Nature and Property of —. J. Morton. 3rd edn., 1842.
——— Note on the — of Bengal. D. N. Mookerjee. 1909.
——— On Some Points in the Composition of —; with results illustrating the sources of the fertility of Manitoba prairie soils. J. B. Lawes and J. H. Gilbert. Jl. Chem. Soc., June 1885. Vol. XLVII.
——— On the Management of — under Coffee, etc., in the Madras Presidency. T. Clarke. Madras Agricultural Exhibition, 1883, Essay.
——— and Manures. J. M. H. Munro and J. Wrightson. 1893.
——— and their Properties. W. Fream. 1890 and 1904.
——— How to handle and improve them. S. W. Fletcher. 1907. [P.R.]
——— Manures, and Crops. R. S. Burn. Outlines of Modern Farming. Vol. I. 4th edn., 1878. 5th edn., 1882.
——— Their Formation, Properties. Composition and Relations to Climate and Plant Growth in the Humid and Arid Regions. E. W. Hilgard. 1906. [P.R.] 1907. [C.R.]
——— A Treatise of Rocks, Rock-Weathering and —. G. P. Merrill. 1897. [P.R.] 1906. [C.R.]
——— A Guide to the Scientific Examination of —. F. Wahnschaffe. 1892. [C.R.]
Solar System. The Story of the —. G. F. Chambers. 1895.
Solubilities. A Dictionary of Chemical —. Inorganic. A. M. Comey. 1896. [C.R.]
——— of Inorganic and Organic Substances. A. Seidell. 1907. [C.R.]
Solutions. W. Ostwald. 1891. [C.R.]
Sorghum. Broom Corn and Brooms. 1903.
——— and its Products. F. L. Stewart. 1867.
——— Its Culture and Manufacture. P. Collier. 1884. [P.R.]
——— Sugar made from Maize and —. A new discovery. F. L. Stewart. 1878.
Sound. Elementary Lessons in Heat, Light, and —. D. E. Jones. 1894.
——— Light and —. Vol. 3 of the Elements of Physics. E. L. Nichols and W. S. Franklin. 1906.

South Arcot. Madras District Gazetteers. —. 2 vols. W. Francis. 1905–1906. [P.R.]
——— Manual of the — District. J. H. Garstin. 1878. [P.R.]
South Australia. The Province of —. J. D. Woods. 1894.
——— Its History, Productions and Natural Resources. J. P. Stow. 1883.
South Canara. Madras District Gazetteers. —. Vol. II. 1905. [P.R.]
——— Madras District Manuals. —. J. Sturrock. 2 vols. 1894–1895. [P.R.]
South Carolina. Resources and Population, Institutions and Industries. The State Board of Agriculture, South Carolina. 1883.
Sparrow. The House—. W B. Tegetmeier. 1899.
Species. Novae Plantarum — Praesertim Indiae Orientalis. A. G. Roth. *Halberstadii.* 1821. [B.R.]
——— and Varieties. Their Origin by Mutation. H. DeVries. 2nd edn., 1906. [B.R.]
——— Plantarum. C. Linnæi. 2 vols. 3rd edn. *Vindobonae.* 1764. [B.R.]
——— Plantarum. C. A. Linné. Edited by C. L. Willdenow. 6 vols. bound in 11. 4th edn. *Berolini.* 1797–1824. [P.R.]
Specifications. Appendices A—H to Standard — in the Madras Presidency. Public Works Department. 1880. [P.R.]
——— Standard — in the Madras Presidency. Public Works Department.
Spectroscope. The — and its Work. R. A. Proctor. 1877.
——— The —. Its Uses in General Analytical Chemistry. T. T. Baker. 1907. [C.R.]
Spectroscopy. E. C. C. Baly. 1905. [C.R.]
Spectrum Analysis J. Landauer. 2nd edn., 1907. [C.R.]
——— Studies in — Analysis. J. Norman Lockyer. 4th edn., 1886.
Spicilegium Neilgherrense. A Selection of Neilgherry Plants, drawn and coloured from Nature. R. Wight. 2 vols. 1851. [B.R.]
Spraying Crops. Why, When, and How. C. M. Weed. 4th edn., 1903.
——— The — of Plants. E. G. Lodeman. 1896.
Staining. Section-cutting and —. W. S. Colman. 1888.
Star-Land. Being Talks with Young People about the Wonders of the Heavens. Sir Robert S. Ball. 1891.
Stars. The Story of the —. G. F. Chambers. 1895.
Statics. Elementary —. J. B. Lock. 1890.
Statistical Methods. With special reference to Biological Variation. C. B. Davenport. 2nd revised edn., 1904. [B.R.]
Steam. An Elementary Treatise on —. J. Perry. 1884. [P.R.]
——— and the Steam Engine: Land and Marine. H. Evers.
Steam Engine. A Manual of the — and other Prime Movers. W. J. M. Rankine. 5th edn., 1870. [P.R.]
——— Mechanics of the —. T. Tate. 1864.
Stoichiometry. Sydney Young. 1908. [C.R.]
Stone Carving. Monograph on — in Bengal. E. B. Havell. 1906.

Sugar. The American — Industry. H. Myrick. 1902.
——— One Cane — and the Process of its Manufacture in Java. H. C. P. Geerligs. Reprinted from "The Sugar-cane," 1897. 1st edn., 1898. 2nd edn., 1903.
——— A Guide to the Literature of —. H. L. Roth. 1890.
——— A Manual of — Analysis. J. H. Tucker. 5th edn., 1900.
——— The — Industry of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. S. M. Hadi. 1902.
——— made from Maize and Sorghum. A new discovery. F. L. Stewart. 1878.
——— Treatise on the Evaporation of Saccharine Chemical and other Liquids by the Multiple System in Vacuum and Open Air. J. Foster. 2nd edn., 1895.
——— Le Sucre. P. Charpentier. *Encyclopédie Chimique Tome X.* Applications de Chimie Organique. 1889. [C.R.]
——— The Manufacture of Cane—. L. Jones and F. I. Scard. 1909.
Sugar Analysis. A Manual of —. J. H. Tucker. 5th edn., 1900.
Sugar-cane. W. C. Stubbs. Vol. I. The History, Botany and Agriculture of —. 1897.
——— The Animal Parasites of the —. H. L. Roth. Reprinted from "The Sugar-cane". March and April 1885. 1885.
——— Anleitung zur Untersuchung der für die Zuckerindustrie. R. Frühling. 1903.
——— Berichte der Versuchsstation für Zuckerrohr in West Java, Kagok-Tegal (Java). W. Krüger. Heft I. 1890.
——— Culture et Industrie de la Canne a Sucre aux Iles Hawai et la Réunion. L. Colson. 2nd edn., 1905.
——— Culture de la Canne a Sucre a la Guadeloupe. P. Boname. 1888.
——— Das Zuckerrohr und Seine Kultur mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Verhältnisse und Untersuchungen auf Java. W. Krüger. 1899.
——— De Dierlijke Vijanden van het Suikerriet en Hunne Parasieten. W. van Deventer. Handboek ten dieuste van de Suikerriet-Cultuur en de Rietsuiker-Fabricage op Java. Vol. II. 1906. [B R.]
——— De Fabrikatie van Suiker uit Suikerriet op Java. H. C. P. Geerligs. Handboek ten Dieuste van de Suikerriet-Cultuur en de Rietsuiker-Fabricage op Java. Vol. III. 1907.
——— De Ziekten van het Suikerriet op Java. J. H. Wakker and F. A. F. C. Went. 1898.
——— Guide de Planteur de Cannes. N. Basset. 1889.
——— The Nature and Properties of — with practical directions for the improvement of its culture and the manufacture of its products. G. R. Porter. 1831.
——— The Practical Sugar Planter. L. Wray. 1848.
——— Sugar and the —. N. Deerr. 1905.
——— The — in Egypt. W. Tiemann. 1903.
Sugar Manufacturers. A Handbook for Cane — and their Chemists G. L. Spencer. 4th edn., 1906. [C.R.]
Sumatra. Seine Pflanzenwelt und Deren Erzeugnisse. F. A. W. Miquel. 1862.

Survey. The Madras —. Manual of Departmental Rules. 1888. [P.R.]
——— Outline of the Method of Conducting a Trigonometrical —. E. Frome. 4th edn., 1873. [C.R.]
Surveying. F. Firebrace. Thomason Civil Engineering College Manuals. No. VII. 5th edn., 1887. 7th edn., 1897.
——— Agricultural —. J. Scott. 1884.
——— Estimating. A Text-Book for the Indian Estimator and Quantity Surveyor. W. N. Pogson. 1897.
——— Land — and Levelling for Farmers. J. Tabor. 1868.
——— Land and Engineering —. T. Baker. 1875.
——— Land and Marine —. W. D. Haskoll. 2nd edn., 1886. [P.R.]
——— A Manual of —. N. N. Mitra. Vol. I. 1907. [P.R.]
——— A Manual of — for India. H. L. Thuillier and R. Smyth. 3rd edn., 1875. [P.R.]
——— Nesbit's Practical Land —. W. Burness. 13th edn., 1877.
——— A Practical Treatise on the Science of Land and Engineering —, Levelling, Estimating Quantities, etc. H. S. Merrett. 4th edn., 1890. [P.R.]
——— A Practical Treatise on — and Levelling. H. F. Gilby. Madras Civil Engineering College Papers. No. VIII. 2nd edn., 1867.
——— A Rudimentary Treatise on Land and Engineering —. T. Baker. 14th edn., 1887.
——— and Levelling for Students. J. E. A. D' Cruz. 1890.
——— and Levelling Instruments. W. F. Stanley. 1890. [P.R.]
——— A Treatise on —. W. M. Gillespie. 1888.
Surveyors. A Handbook of Formulæ, Tables, and Memoranda for Architectural —. 14th edn., 1890.
Survival. The — of the Unlike. L. H. Bailey. 1896.
Sweet Potato Culture. J. Fitz. 1903.
Symbolae Botanicae sive Plantarum. M. Vahl. Part I. *Hanniae.* 1790. [B.R.]
Synthetic Dyestuffs. *See* under Dyestuffs.
Systema Naturæ. C. a Linné. 6 vols. 12th edn. *Holmiæ.* 1766–1768.
——— Plantarum. C. a Linné. 4 vols. *Francofurti ad Meenum.* 1779.
——— Vegetabilium. C. Linnæi. 5 vols. bound in 6. 16th edn. *Gottingæ.* 1825–1828.
——— Vegetabilium. C. a Linnè. 7 vols. bound in 8. *Stuttgardtiae.* 1817–1830.

T

Tables. Barlow's — of Squares, Cubes, Square Roots, Cube Roots, Reciprocals of all Integer Numbers up to 10,000. 1890. [P.R.]
——— Numerical — and Constants in Elementary Science. S. Lupton. 1906. [P.R.]
——— Physico-Chemical —. J. Castell-Evans. Vol. I. Chemical Engineering and Physical Chemistry. 1902. [C.R.]

Tables. Ready Reference —. C. Hering. Vol. I. 1904.
——— Mathematical Tables (Chambers's). J. Pryde. 1889. [P.R.]
——— Containing the common Hyperbolic and Logistic Logarithms, etc. C. Hutton. 12th edn., 1855. [P.R.]
——— Tables of Logarithms of Rupees, Annas and Pies. R. Money. 1864. [P.R.].
Tamil. A Grammar of the — Language. C. T. E. Rhenius. 3rd edn., 1853.
Tanjore. Madras District Gazetteers. —. F. R. Hemingway. 2 vols. 1905–1906. [P.R.]
——— A Manual of the — District. T. Venkasami Row. 1883. [P.R.].
Tanning and Working in Leather in the Province of Bengal. R. N. L. Chandra. 1904.
Tans. Report on the Dyes and — of Bengal. H. W. M'Cann. 1883.
Tea. The Art of — Blending. A Handbook for the Tea Trade. W. B. Whittenham & Co.
——— The Neilgherry — Planter. J. McPherson. 1870.
——— The Pests and Blights of the — Plant. G. Watt. 1st edn., 1898. 2nd edn. Sir George Watt and H. H. Mann. 1903.
——— and other Planting Industries in Ceylon in 1885. A. M. and J. Ferguson. Colombo. 1885.
——— The — Planter's Vade Mecum. Compiled by the Editor of the "Indian Tea Gazette". 1885. [P.R.]
Tea-Mite. Report on the — and the Tea-Bug of Assam. J. Wood-Mason. 1884.
Technical Books. Classified Guide to Technical and Commercial Books. E. Greenwood. 1904. [C.R.]
Technical Institutions. Directory of — in India. 1909.
Technical Products. The Microscopy of —. T. F. Hanausek. 1907. [C.R.].
Telegrams. Word Code for Foreign State —. J. H. Lane. Part I. Phrase Code. Part II. Code Phrase. 4th edn., 1903. [P.R.]
Telugu. A Grammar of the — Language. C. P. Brown. 2nd edn., 1857.
Terpenes. The Chemistry of the —. F. Heusler. 1902. [C.R.]
Tests and Reagents. Chemical and Microscopical. A. I. Cohn. 1906. [C.R.]
Textile Fibres. The —. Their Physicial, Microscopical and Chemical Properties. J. M. Mathews. 2nd edn. [B.R.]. [C.R.]
Textile Manufactures. The — and the Costumes of the People of India. J. F. Watson. 1867.
Thesaurus Literaturae Botanicae. G. A. Pritzel. 1872. [B.R.]
——— Capensis. W. H. Harvey. 2 vols. 1859–1863. [B.R.]
——— Zeylanicus. J. Burmanni. *Amstelædami.* 1737.
Thorium. Radium and other Radio-Active Substances; Polonium, Actinium and —. W. J. Hammer. 1904.
Tillage. W. J. Malden. 1891.
Timber. A Treatise on the Mensuration of — and Timber Crops. P. J. Carter. 1893.

Timber Trees, Timber and Fancy Woods. E. Balfour. 3rd edn., 1870.
——— Wood. A Manual of the Natural History and Industrial Applications of the Timbers of Commerce. G. S. Boulger. 1902.
Timbers. A Manual of Indian —. J. S. Gamble. 1881 and 1902.
——— The — of Commerce and their Identification. H. Stone. 1904.
Time and Tide. A Romance of the Moon. Sir Robert S. Ball. 3rd edn., 1895.
Tinnevelly. Madras District Gazetteers. —. Vol. II. 1905. [P.R.]
——— A Manual of the — District. A. J. Stuart. 1879. [P.R.]
——— A Political and General History of the District of —. R. Caldwell. 1881. [P.R.]
Tinsel. Monograph on — and Wire in the Madras Presidency. W. S. Hadaway. 1909.
Toadstools at Home. Photographs. S. Hastings. 1906. [B.R.]
Tobacco. The Culture of —. G. M. Odlum. British South Africa Company. 1905.
——— Le Tabac sa Culture et sa Préparation. L. Laurent. 1900.
——— Le Tabac sa Culture et son Exploitation dans des Régions Équatoriales. O. J. A. Collet. 1903.
——— Manuel Pratique de la Culture et de la Fabrication du Tabac. R. Brunet. 1903.
——— Culture. 'American Agriculturist' Prize Essays. 1863.
——— Growing, Curing and Manufacturing. A Handbook for Planters in all parts of the World. C. G. W. Lock. 1903.
——— Its History and Associations. F. W. Fairholt. 1876. [P.R.]
——— Leaf. Its Culture and Cure, Marketing and Manufacture. J. B. Killebrew and H. Myrick. 1903.
Tomato Culture. J. W. Day, D. Cummins, and A. I. Root. 1892.
Tree. Pictorial — and Shrub Culture. W. P. Wright and D. Dallimore. 1906. [B.R.]
Trees. A Handbook of the —, Shrubs and Herbaceous Plants growing in the Madras Agri-Horticultural Society's Gardens and neighbourhood of Madras. R. N. Brown. 2nd edn., 1866.
——— Indian —. D. Brandis. 2nd Impression. 1907. [P.R.]
——— A. Handbook of Forest-Botany for the Woodlands and the Laboratory. H. M. Ward. 2 vols. 1904.
——— The — of the Madras Presidency. R. H. Beddome. 1863.
Trichinopoly. Madras District Gazetteers. —. F. R. Hemingway. 2 vols. 1905–1907. [P.R.]
——— A Manual of the — District. L. Moore. 1878. [P.R.]
Trichologia Mammalium. P. A. Browne. 1853.
Tropical World. The —. G. Hartwig. 1873.

U

Universe. The — : or the Infinitely Great and Infinitely Little. F. A. Pouchet. 11th edn.
University. Four Years in an English —. S. Satthianadhan. 1st edn., 1890. 2nd edn., 1893.

V

Variation. Recent Progress in the Study of —, Heredity, and Evolution. R. H. Lock. 1907.

——— The — of Animals and Plants under Domestication. C. Darwin. 2 vols. 2nd edn., 1875.

Vedānta. The — Sútras with the Sri-Bhashya of Ramanujacharya. Translated into English. M. Rangacharya and M. B. Varadaraja Aiyangar. Vol. I. 1899.

Vegetable. Pictorial Practical — Growing. W. P. Wright. 1906. [B.R.]

——— Life. An Illustrated Natural History Reader. N. D'Anvers.

Vegetable Histology. Methods in Microscopical Research. —. A. Flatters. 1905. [B.R.].

Vegetable Powders. An Anatomical Atlas of —. H. G. Greenish and E. Collin. 1904. [B.R.]

Vertebrates. Comparative Anatomy of —. R. Wiedersheim and W. N. Parker. 3rd edn., 1907.

Veterinaria. Materia Medica — Indica. J. H. Steel and T. J. Symonds, Part I. Indian Veterinary Manuals. ii. 1889.

Veterinary. The Farmer's — Adviser. J. Law. 4th edn.

——— **Anatomy.** Strangeways. 2nd edn., 1879. 4th edn., 1892.

——— **Medicine.** The Principles and Practice of —. W. Williams. 4th edn., 1884.

——— **Medicines.** Their Actions and Uses. F. Dun. 4th edn., 1874. 6th edn., 1882. 8th edn., 1892.

——— **Obstetrics.** A Text-Book of —. G. Fleming, 2nd edn., 1896. [P.R.]

——— **Pathology.** Friedberger and Fröhner. 1898. Vol. I. [P.R.]

——— **Pharmacopœia.** The —, Materia Medica, and Therapeutics. G. and C. Gresswell. 1886.

——— A — of Bazaar Drugs. J. D. E. Holmes. 1902.

——— **Posology.** Table of — and Therapeutics G. A. Banham.

——— **Science.** The American Cattle Doctor. G. H. Dadd. 1880.

——— The Anatomy of the Horse. McBride.

——— Animal Plagues. G. Fleming. 1871. [P.R.]

——— Anthrax. H. T. Pease. (Civil Vety. Dept. Ledger Series, No. II.) 1894.

——— The Bovine Prescriber. J. B. and A. Gresswell. 1886.

——— The Comparative Anatomy of the Domesticated Animals. A. Chauveau. 2nd edn., 1891. [P.R.]

——— The Comparative Anatomy of the Domesticated Animals. J. M'Fadyean. Part I. Osteology.

——— The Diseases of Horses. H. Dalziel.

——— Elementary Lectures on —. H. Thompson. 3rd edn., 1908.

——— The Equine Hospital Prescriber. J. B. and A. Gresswell. 2nd edn., 1890.

——— Extracts from Manuals of the More Deadly Forms of Cattle Diseases in India. Thacker and J. H. B. Hallen. 1877.

——— The Farmer's Veterinary Adviser. J. Law. 4th edn.

——— The History, Structure, Economy and Diseases of the Sheep. W. C. Spooner. 4th edn., 1878.

Veterinary Science. The Illustrated Horse Doctor. E. Mayhew. 1893. [P.R.]
——— An Introduction to the Osteology of the Mammalia. W. H. Flower. 2nd edn., 1876.
——— Manual of the More Deadly Forms of Cattle Disease in India. 1903. J. H. B. Hallen. 3rd edn., 1904.
——— A Manual of the Theory and Practice of Equine Medicine. J. B. and A. Gresswell. 2nd edn., 1890.
——— A Manual of Veterinary Hygiene. F. Smith. 1887. [P.R.]
——— A Manual of Veterinary Sanitary Science and Police. G. Fleming. 2 vols. 1875. [P.R.]
——— Our Domestic Animals in Health and Disease. J. Gamjee. 2 vols 1875.
——— Outlines of Equine Anatomy. J. H. Steel. 1885.
——— The Physiology of the Domesticated Animals. R. M. Smith. 1890.
——— Report on Dourine on Different Breeds of Equines. A. Lingard. 1905.
——— Scientific Horseshoeing for the different Diseases of the Foot. W. Russell. 1882.
——— A Treatise on the Diseases of the Dog. J. H. Steel. 1888. [P.R.]
——— Treatise on the Diseases of the Ox. J. H. Steel. 1st edn., 1881. 2nd edn., 1887.
——— A Treatise on the Diseases of the Sheep. J. H. Steel. 1890. [P.R.]
——— The Tropical Diseases of the Horse and Ox. R. W. Burke. 3rd edn., 1892.
Veterinary Surgery. The Principles and Practice of —. W. Williams. 5th edn., 1884.
——— A Text-Book of Operative —. G. Fleming. Vol. I.
——— Do. do. 2 vols. bound in 1. 1902. [P.R.]
Views of Nature. A. Von Humboldt. 1850.
Vivasaya Vilakkam. Agriculture. In Tamil. G. Rajagopala Naidu. 1900.
Vizagapatam. Madras District Gazetteers. —. W. Francis. 2 vols., 1905–1907. [P.R.]
——— A Manual of the District of —. D. F. Carmichael. 1869. [P.R.]
Vocal Organs. The Hygiene of the —. M. Mackenzie. 2nd edn., 1886.
Volcanoes. Past and Present. E. Hull. 1892.
Voyage Dans L'inde. 1828–1832. V. Jacquemont. Vols. II and IV. Paris. 1844. [B.R.]

W

Waste Products. The Utilisation of —. T. Koller. 1902. [C.R.]
Water. The Forms of — in Clouds and Rivers, Ice and Glaciers. J. Tyndall. 10th edn., 1889.

Water. The Microscopy of Drinking —. G. C. Whipple. 2nd edn., 1908.
——— Air — and Food from a sanitary standpoint. E. H. Richards and A. G. Woodman. 2nd edn., 1904.
Water Animals. Lowly —. N. D'Anvers. 1884.
Water-works. A Treatise on — for the Supply of Cities and Towns. S. Hughes. 1859.
Waxes. Chemical Technology and Analysis of Oils, Fats and —. J. Lewkowitsch. 2 vols. 3rd edn., 1904.
Weather Lore. A Collection of Proverbs, Sayings and Rules concerning the Weather. R. Inwards. 1893. [P.R.]
——— A Popular Exposition of the Nature of Weather Changes from Day to Day. R. Abercromby. 2nd edn., 1888.
Weights. The Money, —, and Measures of the Chief Commercial Nations in the World. W. A Browne. 5th edn., 1876.
Well-Digging. Rudimentary Treatise on —, Boring, and Pump-Work. J. G. Swindell. 2nd edn., 1851. 7th edn., 1877.
Wheat. Improvements of the Cereals and an Essay on the — Fly. P. Shirreff. 1873.
——— The Proteids of the — Kernel. T. B. Osborne, and C. G. Voorhees. Amer. Chem. Journal, Vol. XV, No. 6. Reprint.
——— Report of Experiments on the Growth of — for the Second Period of Twenty Years in succession on the same Land. J. B. Lawes and J. H. Gilbert. 1885.
———in India. Its Production Varieties and Improvement. A. and G. L. C. Howard. 1909.
Wine-Making in Hot Climates. L. Roos. 1900.
Wood. A Manual of the Natural History and Industrial Applications of the Timbers of Commerce. G. S. Boulger. 1902.
——— Products, Distillates and Extracts. P. Dumesny and J. Noyer. 1908. [C.R.]
Wool. The Structure of the — Fibre in its relation to the Use of — for Technical Purposes. F. H. Bowman. 2nd edn., 1885.
Woollen. A Monograph on — Fabrics in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. A. W. Pim. 1898.
——— Monograph on the — Fabrics of Bengal. N. N. Banerjei. 1899.
Workman's Technical Instructor. W. J. Malden. 2nd edn., 1896.
Workshop Appliances. C. P. B. Shelley. 4th edn., 1877. 7th edn., 1885.
Worlds. The Birth and Growth of —. A. H. Green. 1890.
World's Workers. The —. 5 vols., 1890.
Worms, Rotifers and Polyzoa. F. W. Gamble and others. *The Cambridge Natural History.* 1896. [E.R.]

Z

Zoologist. The —'s Text-Book. T. Brown. Vol. II. 1832.
Zoology. W. G. Carpenter. 2 vols., 1848, and 1857–1858.
——— A. Newton. 1874 and 1886.
——— Agricultural —. J. Ritzema Bos. 2nd edn., 1900.

Zoology. Animal Life. A First Book of —. D. S. Jordon and V. L. Kellogg. 1901.
——— Atlas of Practical Elementary Zootomy. G. B. Howes. 1902.
——— Economic —. H. Osborn. 1908.
——— Elementary Practical —. F. E. Beddard. 1906.
——— Elements of —. M. Harbison. 1874.
——— First Report on Economic . F. V. Theobald. British Museum. 1903.
——— The Geographical Distribution of Mammals. A. Murray. 1866.
——— An Introductory Text-Book of — for the use of Junior Classes. H. A. Nicholson. 2nd edn., 1875. 4th edn., 1879.
——— A Junior Course of Practical —. A. M. Marshall and C. H. Hurst. 6th edn., 1905.
——— A Manual of — for the use of Students. H. A. Nicholson. 2 vols., 1870.
——— A Natural History of the Mammalia. G. R. Waterhouse. 2 vols., 1846–1848.
——— Rudiments of —. Chambers's Educational Course. 1873.
——— The Student's Guide to —. A. Wilson. 1874.
——— Of the Invertibrate Animals. A. Macalister. 4th edn., 1885.
——— of the Vertibrate Animals. A. Macalister. 4th edn., 1885.
Zootomy. Atlas of Practical Elementary —. G. B. Howes. 1902.
——— A Course of Instruction in —. (Vertebrata.) T. J. Parker, 1st edn. Reprint. 1906.